



March 26, 2009

Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, N. E. Washington, D. C 20426

> Re: Turlock and Modesto Irrigation Districts -Project No. 2299 -- Article 58 Annual Report for 2008

Dear Secretary Bose:

Enclosed pursuant to Article 58 of the license for Project No. 2299 and Section 15 of the 1995 Don Pedro Project Settlement Agreement is the 2008 Lower Tuolumne River annual report. If you have any questions, please contact Tim Ford at 209-883-8275.

Respectfully submitted,

MODESTO IRRIGATION DISTRICT

Allen Short

Allen Short General Manager TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT

Larry Weis General Manager

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BEFORE THE FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

Turlock Irrigation District)
)
and)
)
Modesto Irrigation District)

Project No. 2299

2008 LOWER TUOLUMNE RIVER ANNUAL REPORT

2008 Annual Summary Report

- Exhibits: Spawning runs, harvest data, rearing/outmigration data, Delta salvage and exports Attachment A: Water Conditions, Flows, Temperature, and Flow Schedule Correspondence Attachment B: 2008 Tuolumne River Technical Advisory Committee Materials
- Report 2008-1: 2008 Spawning Survey Report
- Report 2008-2: Spawning Survey Summary Update
- Report 2008-3: 2008 Seine Report and Summary Update
- Report 2008-4: 2008 Rotary Screw Trap Report
- Report 2008-5: 2008 Snorkel Report and Summary Update
- Report 2008-6: 2008 July Oncorhynchus mykiss Population Estimate Report
- Report 2008-7: Aquatic Invertebrate Monitoring (2005, 2007, 2008) and Summary Update
- Report 2008-8: Review of 2008 Summer Flow Operation
- Report 2008-9: Monitoring of Winter 2008 Runoff Impacts from Peaslee Creek

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

- FERC PROJECT NO. 2299 -

2008 ANNUAL SUMMARY REPORT

Turlock and Modesto Irrigation Districts

By Tim Ford Aquatic Biologist

Introduction
1 - Fishery Monitoring1
1.1. Fall-run Salmon Estimates
1.2. Seine Sampling
1.3. Screw Trapping
1.4. June Reference Count Snorkeling
1.5. July O. mykiss Population Estimate Survey
2 - Other Monitoring4
2.1. Aquatic Invertebrates
2.2. Temperature
2.3. Sedimentation
3 – Downstream Issues
3.1. Ocean Conditions
3.2 Delta Issues
4 – Hydrology, Flow Schedules, and River Operations
5 – TRTAC Habitat Restoration Activities
6 – Coordination and Regulatory Information
6.1. Tuolumne River Technical Advisory Committee (TRTAC)
6.2. ESA Actions
6.3. O. mykiss Study Permits
7 – References
8 – General List of Acronyms and Abbreviations10
9 - List of 1992-2008 Technical Reports by Topic12

Exhibits:

- 1. Spawning run estimates
- 2. Ocean catch and harvest rate data
- 3. January-June 2008 Basin salmon rearing/outmigration data
- 4. January-June 2008 delta salmon salvage data, water exports, and basin flows

Attachment A: Water, Flows, Temperature, and Flow Schedule Correspondence

Attachment B: 2008 Technical Advisory Committee Materials

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Introduction

This is the Districts' 13th annual report to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) in a series begun pursuant to Article 58 of the July 31,1996 Order on FERC Project License 2299 (1996 Order) and the 1995 Don Pedro Project FERC Settlement Agreement (FSA). This is also the first annual report pursuant to the "Order on Ten-Year Summary Report Under Article 58" issued on April 3, 2008 (2008 Order).

This report covers the 2008 calendar year and contains:

- (1) Fishery monitoring
- (2) Other monitoring
- (3) Downstream issues
- (4) Hydrology, flow schedules, and river operations
- (5) Status of habitat restoration
- (6) Coordination and regulatory information
- (7) Technical reports on fishery/habitat monitoring and flow operations

An eight volume report pursuant to Article 39 of the License was filed in 1992 (20-Year Report) and included 28 technical reports. The 1996 Annual Report was filed in 1997 pursuant to the 1996 Order and consisted of seven volumes that included information for 1992-96 as well as other material not contained in the 20-Year Report. The Article 58 annual reports filed since have been of 1-3 volumes.

A Ten-Year Summary Report was filed in March 2005 as required by the 1996 Order and the Districts continued to file annual reports in 2005-2008. A listing of the Article 39 and Article 58 technical reports filed from 1992 to present is at the end of this annual report. The 2008 Order required (1) continued annual reporting by April 1 of San Joaquin River tributary salmon escapement numbers, (2) implementation of certain *Oncorhynchus mykiss* monitoring elements, and (3) an *O. mykiss* monitoring report to be filed by January 15, 2010.

<u>1 - Fishery Monitoring</u>

1.1. Fall-run Salmon Estimates

The unprecedented total ban on commercial and sport ocean harvest meant that Central Valley fall Chinook runs were maximized in 2008. Exhibits 1 and 2 contain graphs of run estimates, harvest data, and abundance.

1.1.1. San Joaquin Tributary Chinook Salmon Run Estimates

The preliminary 2008 Tuolumne fall-run Chinook population estimate from CDFG in Jan2009, using an adjusted Petersen formula, was 372 salmon, an increase from the 211 estimated for the 2007 run (Exhibit 1). The annual CDFG Tuolumne fall spawning survey report (Report 2008-1) was not available in time for this submittal. CDFG did provide more preliminary run survey data

on 25-26Mar2009, so Report 2008-2 could be included at this time.

The Stanislaus River weir count was 923 (405 in 2007) and the CDFG preliminary estimate based on carcass surveys was 1,085. The CDFG preliminary Merced River estimate was 398 and another 66 were taken at the CDFG Merced River Hatchery for a total of 464 (573 total in 2007).

The Stanislaus count and Tuolumne estimate were higher and the Merced River estimate lower as compared to 2007. The 2008 combined 3-river estimate (using Stanislaus weir count) of 1,759 was 148% of the combined 1,190 estimated in 2007.

The nearby Mokelumne River, an eastside tributary to the delta and which has a large hatchery, had a preliminary estimate of only 413 salmon (174 in-river and 239 hatchery), down considerably from 1,591 total in 2007.

1.1.2. Sacramento and Central Valley Fall-run Chinook Salmon Estimates

Overall numbers of fall-run salmon for the entire Central Valley (including hatcheries) were much lower in 2008 with a preliminary estimate of just 68,500, less than the 90,500 in 2007 (PFMC 2009a) and the prior low of 81,400 in 1992. The 66,264 for the Sacramento River basin in 2008 (Exhibit 2) was much less than the PFMC lower management target of 122,000 for the Sacramento River system and will likely lead to a 2^{nd} year of commercial and sport salmon fishery closure for California.

Very few salmon were estimated to be 2-year olds in 2008 runs (just 4,061 in the Sacramento basin), an indication that cohort of 3-year olds (year class from 2006 runs) in 2009 returns will also be low. The PFMC has replaced their Central Valley Index with a Sacramento Index (SI) as a predictor of population abundance for fishery management purposes. The SI forecast for the 2009 Sacramento basin is 122,196 adults (age 3+) if no harvest is allowed (PFMC 2009b).

1.2. Seine Sampling

Report 2008-3 reviews the routine seine monitoring conducted in ten surveys during January-May at eight Tuolumne River sites from RM 50.5-3.4 and two San Joaquin River locations. A total of 198 juvenile Chinook salmon were caught in the Tuolumne River and none in the SJR, similar to 2007. That was the 5th lowest number of salmon caught during the 1986-2008 period and the salmon were captured from RM 50.5-3.4 (La Grange to Shiloh Road).

Density of fry (\leq 50 mm) peaked on 19 February and density of juveniles (>50 mm) peaked on 18 March, but were at low overall levels, consistent with an estimated 80 female spawners in 2007. Maximum fork length (FL) increased from 38 mm on 22 January to 84 mm on 01 April; the minimum FL recorded was 33 mm. A comparative review with other years is in Report 2008-3. The seine report classifies "juvenile" salmon as >50 mm, whereas the screw trap report distinguishes parr (50-69 mm) and smolt (\geq 70 mm) size ranges.

Four *O. mykiss* fry (28-49 mm FL) were caught in the Tuolumne River from 29Apr-13May. A total of 15 fish species were recorded in the Tuolumne River and 8 species in the SJR during the season.

1.3. Screw Trapping

Report 2008-4 reviews the screw trap monitoring conducted near Waterford (RM 29.8) from 08Jan-02Jun and near Grayson (RM 5.2) from 29Jan-04Jun and includes a comparison with other years. Total salmon catches were 3,350 at Waterford and 193 at Grayson.

Fry (< 50 mm) capture at the Waterford screw trap occurred from the start of sampling in early January mainly through March with an estimated passage of about 15,300 for that life stage (20,500 in 2007); estimated peak passage was in late January associated with a storm event and elevated turbidity. The screw trap sampling at Grayson missed most of January, but an estimated passage of 917 fry occurred (no estimate in 2007 due to later onset of sampling).

Waterford had a passage estimate of about 1,100 parr (50-69 mm) and 8,500 smolts (\geq 70 mm), fewer than the about 7,500 parr and 29,500 smolts in 2007. However, the Grayson passage estimate was about 2,350 smolts, more than the about 950 smolts in 2007. The peak smolt passage was associated with spring pulse flows. It was estimated there were about 311 juvenile salmon (fry to smolts) that passed the Waterford screw trap site per 2007 female spawner (in the 2007 run), more than the 200 juveniles/2006 female spawner in 2007. Comparing the estimated total passage at both sites resulted in a survival index between sites of 13.2% (no estimate in 2007).

Nine *O. mykiss* ranging from 58-268 mm were caught at Waterford from 26Jan-23May and two were caught at Grayson – 200 mm on 28 Feb and 224 mm on 31Mar. There were 24 other fish species captured in the screw traps in 2008.

1.4. June Reference Count Snorkeling

Report 2008- 3 reviews the "early summer" snorkel survey that was conducted on 17-19 June within the RM 31.5-50.7 (Waterford to La Grange) reach of the Tuolumne River during a flow range of 92-107 cfs. Water temperature ranged from 12.1 C (53.8 F) to 26.6 C (79.9 F) and a total of 43 juvenile Chinook salmon and 232 rainbow trout (<u>*O. mykiss*</u>) were recorded. Those totals are lower than the 67 juvenile Chinook salmon and 343 rainbow trout observed in Jun2007.

Chinook salmon were observed downstream to Riffle 3B (RM 49.1) and rainbow trout downstream to Riffle 21 (RM 42.9). Other native fish species observed were Sacramento sucker, Sacramento pikeminnow, hardhead, and riffle sculpin. The non-native species recorded were largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, redear sunfish and bluegill. Report 2008-3 contains a comparison with other years, including previous late summer snorkel surveys.

1.5. July O. mykiss Population Estimate Survey

This new snorkeling study pursuant to the 2008 Order is reviewed in Report 2008-6. Habitat mapping was done from 07-08Jul and a two-phase snorkel survey design was employed from 11-16Jul to develop *O. mykiss* population estimates from habitat-specific counts. A total of 135 young-of-the-year (YOY)/juvenile (< 150 mm FL) and 45 adult (> 150 mm FL) (180 total) *O. mykiss* were observed from RM 51.8-41.1within the study reach extending down to RM 39.6. Most juveniles were found in riffles and the upstream end (heads) of run habitat, while adults mainly were found within pool heads and riffles. Using a bounded counts population estimator, approximately 3,096 O. mykiss are estimated within the survey reach, with 95% confidence bounds of 1,905–3,047 and 325–914 YOY/juvenile and adult size classes, respectively.

Other species observed included Chinook salmon (*O. tshawytscha*) and at least nine nonsalmonid species dominated by the native Sacramento pikeminnow (*Ptychocheilus grandis*), hardhead (*Mylopharodon conocephalus*), and Sacramento sucker (*Catostomus occidentalis*). A total of 96 juvenile (< 150 mm FL) Chinook salmon were observed in the study reach from RM 51.7-43.1, within all habitat types except pool tail and run tail. Most of the salmon (80) were in the 50-99 mm range. There were also ten adult Chinook salmon, including a spawned out female, and five redds incidentally observed from RM 51-51.9.

2 - Other Monitoring

2.1. Aquatic Invertebrates

Aquatic invertebrate sampling was done in the summer of 2008 due to suitable (non-flood) flow conditions. Results of analysis of samples from 2005, 2007, and 2008 and a comparative long-term trend assessment are in Report 2008-7.

2.2. Temperature

Daily average thermograph data and daily max-min air temperatures are graphed in Attachment A with a more detailed review of the summer period contained in Report 2008-8. Complete thermograph data for the Tuolumne and San Joaquin Rivers are posted at <u>http://tuolumnerivertac.com/data.htm</u>.

2.3. Sedimentation

Episodic inputs of extreme amounts of fine sediment entered the river in rain runoff events in Jan-Feb 2008 near RM 45 from the Peaslee Creek watershed. The identified primary source was a large area of recently graded private land to the south of Lake Road. The situation was reported by the Districts to CDFG and turbidity monitoring was initiated by the Districts with results provided to the resource agencies. Turbidity readings and photos were posted at http://tuolumnerivertac.com/index.htm. A Cleanup and Abatement Order was issued to the landowner by the Regional Water Quality Control Board in Mar2008. Results of an assessment examining river sediments, topography, and invertebrates done in late May after the spring pulse flow are in Report 2008-9.

<u>3 – Downstream Issues</u>

Important factors influencing salmonid populations occur downstream of the Tuolumne River from the San Joaquin River to the Pacific Ocean - a few of these are mentioned in this section. Exhibits 3 and 4 have information on the size and numbers of salmon captured in sampling efforts from lower tributary stations, the SJR, and the South Delta. Those include screw trap, trawl, and export salvage sampling programs within the Jan-Jun season that spans the juvenile salmon (fry to smolt) rearing and migration period. Fry density was low in 2008 for both the Mossdale trawl catch and in the export salvage.

3.1. Ocean Conditions

Central Valley Chinook salmon spend the majority of their lives in the eastern Pacific Ocean and the influence of ocean conditions on their growth and survival is widely recognized (Williams, 2006). Temperature, upwelling, and general productivity of the Northern California Current varies considerably from year to year and the understanding of that environment has increased in recent years. The Northwest Fisheries Science Center reported that the poor conditions of 2005-2006 for ocean ecosystem indicators were improved in 2007 and that most were considered good in 2008 (http://www.nwfsc.noaa.gov/research/divisions/fed/oeip/g-forecast.cfm). The effects of ocean conditions may not be understood for years until salmon cohorts (year classes) return to spawn.

The stock collapse of Sacramento River fall-run salmon populations that became apparent in late 2007 was the subject of an extensive analysis leading to a pre-publication report to the PFMC issued on 18Mar2009 by NMFS <u>http://swfsc.noaa.gov/news.aspx?id=14474</u>. The NMFS news release stated "The panel found that poor conditions in the coastal ocean in 2005 and 2006 resulted in unusually poor survival of fall-run Chinook salmon returning to the river in 2007 and 2008." There were also other contributing factors identified that were associated with the salmon decline, notably hatchery and habitat concerns.

3.2. Delta Issues

3.2.1. Salmon salvage and losses at Delta water export facilities

Exhibit 4 contains the 2008 State (SWP) and Federal (CVP) delta water export facility salmon salvage and loss information. Additional review is available in SJRGA 2009. Natural/unmarked salmon salvage and losses for Jan-Jun at the facilities were higher in 2008 with combined facility estimates for Jan-Jun of about 10,600 salmon salvaged and about 22,700 in losses (vs. about 8,000 and 11,500 respectively in 2007). The reported numbers do not include associated indirect losses within the Delta, plus the salvage loss estimates for fry (mostly in Jan-Mar) may be inherently low due to reduced screening efficiency. It is not known how many of these salmon were from the San Joaquin basin, but salmon within the same size range and timing are recorded in catches from tributary and mainstem (Mossdale) sampling programs (Exhibit 3).

Salmon fry (<50mm) were largely absent at the facilities from January-March. There was a

dominant salvage of larger juveniles/smolts (75-110 mm) from April through early June. Weekly density (combined salvage and loss/1000 AF of export) was highest in late April to mid-May at both facilities, but substantial salvage and loss occurred again outside of the VAMP period in 2008 (Exhibit 4).

3.2.2. Spring smolt conditions and evaluation

The San Joaquin River Agreement (SJRA) and the Vernalis Adaptive Management Plan (VAMP) are elements for meeting the objectives of the 1995 State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Bay-Delta Water Quality Control Plan over a 12 year period beginning in 2000, pursuant to SWRCB Decision 1641. The program includes a 31-day period, from about mid-Apr to mid-May, with an experimental combination of salmon protective measures: specified San Joaquin River flows at Vernalis, Head of Old River Barrier (HORB), and reduced State and Federal delta exports. The Tuolumne River outmigration pulse volume has been mostly scheduled to coincide with the VAMP period, accounting for a 2-day lead time for flows from La Grange to arrive at Vernalis, and to provide transition days to and from base flows. An additional Tuolumne River spring pulse flow volume of up to 22,000 acre-feet (AF) from TID/MID, supplemental to FERC pulse allocations, can be required under the SJRA to help meet target flows at Vernalis.

As reported in SJRGA 2009, the 2008 VAMP implementation had no HORB installed and the designated VAMP period was 22Apr-22May. Average combined state and federal water export rate was 1,520 cfs and average Vernalis flow was 3,163 cfs, similar to 2002-2004 and 2007 conditions. The lack of a HORB meant that SJR salmon could enter Old River on a route directly to the export facilities. Flow measurements found 56-70% of the mean daily SJR flows at Mossdale went down Old River during the VAMP period with larger fractions recorded before and after VAMP.

The smolt evaluation design intended to use a total of about 950 hatchery smolts with implanted acoustic transmitters. There were 2 primary release periods with smolts released at 2 SJR locations (Durham Ferry and Stockton) in each. Those salmon were tracked with the use of several stationary receivers and a mobile receiver. The study results are incomplete at this time and several serious equipment-related problems were encountered (SJRGA 2009).

3.2.3. Other Delta issues

There are several other recognized issues of concern for salmon and steelhead in the Delta region. Water quality issues, from toxicants in general to low dissolved oxygen in the Stockton Deep Water Ship Channel, are being reviewed or addressed by various agencies. In addition, the recent years of low SJR salmon smolt survival in VAMP studies also correspond to a general decline reported in several other delta fish species, referred to as the Pelagic Organism Decline or POD, which continues to be extensively investigated by CALFED agencies and other researchers (Baxter et al. 2008). There were also reductions in delta exports being implemented under court order in 2008 to reduce "take" of ESA-listed species, including delta smelt.

4 – Hydrology, Flow Schedules, and River Operations

The 2008 calendar year included part of the 2008 and 2009 "water years (WY)" which run from Oct-Sep. WY2008 (Oct2007-Sep2008). The WY2008 Tuolumne River preliminary computed natural runoff was 60% of the long-term average. The 2008 San Joaquin Basin 60-20-20 Water Supply Index was 2,064,496 – an Intermediate Critical-Dry Year in the Article 37 classification. The daily average computed natural flow, actual La Grange flow, and fish flow schedules of WY2008/2009 are graphed in Attachment A; actual flows at other SJR basin locations, Don Pedro Reservoir storage, and snow and precipitation data are also included.

Calendar year 2008 included Article 37 minimum flow and pulse flow requirements spanning the 2007-2008 and 2008-2009 "fish flow years", which are usually from 15Apr-14Apr. <u>Attachment</u> <u>A</u> contains the primary flow schedule correspondence. The 2008-2009 "fish flow year" had an annual Article 37 flow requirement of 121,838 AF. That was up slightly from the 115,836 AF required in the previous year, but still much less due to the very dry conditions than the maximum requirement of 300,923 AF.

The Article 37 spring (outmigration) pulse flow volume allocation was 37,060 AF by agreement as described in the May 12, 2008 letter in Attachment A. An additional 15,280 AF was provided in VAMP Supplemental Flow during the VAMP pulse flow period of 20Apr-20May for the Tuolumne River (SJRGA 2009). The Tuolumne flows during the VAMP period averaged 999 cfs and were shaped to provide two flow cycles of about 800-1300 cfs. Report 2008-8 reviews operations of the summer flow period in which 50 cfs was the minimum requirement. Flow releases throughout Jun-Sep actually exceeded 80 cfs and a variable flow operation averaging 100cfs was utilized in the June 10-September 30 period by water managers to provide in-river conditions more similar to other recent dry years. There was not a significant fall (attraction) pulse flow as just 96 cfs for two days was available to schedule in late October - no pulse was required by the applicable year type.

There were no flood management releases pursuant to ACOE criteria required in 2008 due to low reservoir storage and dry conditions (Don Pedro Reservoir storage graph in Attachment A). The March-May watershed rainfall conditions were the driest of record (since 1931). The exceptional dryness occurring in that part of the precipitation year contributed to the actual basin index ending up in August at less than the DWR 90% exceedence forecast of April 1. That extreme result was also experienced in the dry year of 2004.

5 – TRTAC Habitat Restoration Activities

TID has acted as the Project Manager on behalf of the TRTAC for the identified ten TRTAC priority projects ("Non-flow Measures"). The TID Project Manager provided several Restoration Updates to the TRTAC in 2008 (Attachment B). Four of the ten TRTAC projects were previously completed (SRP 9, 7-11 Mining Reach Segment #1, River Mile 43 at Bobcat Flat, and Gasburg Creek).

Substantial CALFED grant funding that was previously approved to implement three other projects (Ruddy Mining Reach Segment #2 and Warner-Deardorf Mining Reach Segment #3 -

\$10,839,000 and the Spawning Gravel Transfusion Project near La Grange - \$3,898,989) has been withheld or not provided, so no TRTAC projects were worked on in 2008. TID is still attempting to obtain reimbursement of \$469,836 from CDFG for the Gasburg Creek project completed in 2007.

As described in the 2007 Annual Report, another TRTAC-developed proposal to provide funding for three years of restoration project and river monitoring was submitted to CALFED and that proposal was successfully approved for funding back in 2005. However, there was no change in status in 2008 and CDFG, as CALFED Grant Administrator, has never approved the Scope of Work nor provided any of the \$1,263,900 for monitoring. The Districts and CCSF have continued to conduct and fund several monitoring activities that were part of the TRTAC grant proposal at their own expense.

Three other identified TRTAC projects are also not active and have no current funding: SRP 10 (design work was completed earlier but there is no funding for construction), gravel cleaning, and the Reed Gravel Mining Reach Segment #4.

6 - Coordination and Regulatory Information

6.1. Tuolumne River Technical Advisory Committee (TRTAC)

Four quarterly TRTAC meetings were held in 2008: March, June, September, and December. <u>Attachment B</u> contains the 2008 TRTAC meeting agendas, summaries, handouts, and other materials. The website (<u>http://tuolumnerivertac.com/</u>) was used for posting various TRTAC-related items (documents, reports, correspondence, meeting materials, etc.) and other fishery/habitat information.

6.2. ESA Actions

NMFS first established "threatened" status for anadromous forms of rainbow trout (steelhead), *Oncorhynchus mykiss,* in the California Central Valley ESU in 1998. A court ruling in 2004 identified that NMFS had to reinstate a proper listing. NMFS issued a final rule on a "threatened" determination using a DPS policy (not their former ESU policy) in Jan2006.

A ruling on a legal challenge of the relisting was made in favor of NMFS by the Eastern District Court of California in Oct2008 (<u>http://plf.typepad.com/esa/files/wanger_decision.pdf</u>). Further information on the NMFS *O. mykiss* listing, including the 2005 designation of critical habitat, is at <u>http://www.nwr.noaa.gov/ESA-Salmon-Listings/Salmon-Populations/Steelhead/STCCV.cfm</u>

6.3. O. mykiss Study Permits

The Districts pursued obtaining permits to conduct two new *O. mykiss* studies (winter adult tracking study and sampling for anadromy) in 2009 pursuant to the 2008 Order, as indicated in an August 26, 2008 notification letter to FERC. The Districts had their fishery consultant submit a timely study permit application in October 2008 using the ESA 4d process as was

recommended by NMFS. That process typically results in an annual NMFS permit issued to CDFG that allows various research programs by other parties, such as the Districts, to be conducted on listed species under the jurisdiction of NMFS. The Districts also made all other necessary preparations, including ordering acoustic tracking equipment in October, in order to be able to conduct the tracking study on schedule starting in winter 2009. To date there has been no official notification, but the NMFS recently informally notified the consultant that CDFG had denied those two *O. mykiss* permit applications without explanation.

7 - References

Baxter, R. et al. 2008. Pelagic Organism Decline Progress Report: 2007 Synthesis of Results. Interagency Ecological Program for the San Francisco Estuary (IEP). Available at: <u>http://www.science.calwater.ca.gov/pdf/workshops/POD/IEP_POD_2007_synthesis_report_031</u> <u>408.pdf</u>

Pacific Fishery Management Council 2009a. Review of 2008 Ocean Salmon Fisheries. Portland, OR Available at: <u>http://www.pcouncil.org/salmon/salsafe08/salsafe08.html</u>

Pacific Fishery Management Council 2009b. Preseason Report 1: stock abundance analysis for 2009 ocean salmon fisheries. Portland, OR Available at: http://www.pcouncil.org/salmon/salpreI09/salpreI09.html

San Joaquin River Group Authority (SJRGA). 2009. 2008 Annual Technical Report: On implementation and monitoring of the San Joaquin River Agreement and the Vernalis Adaptive Management Plan. Prepared for California State Water Resources Control Board in Compliance with D-1641. Available at <u>http://www.sjrg.org/</u>

Williams, John G. 2006. Central Valley Salmon: A Perspective on Chinook and Steelhead in the Central Valley of California. San Francisco Estuary and Watershed Science. Vol. 4, Issue 3 (December 2006), Article 2. <u>http://repositories.cdlib.org/jmie/sfews/vol4/iss3/art2</u>

8 - General List of Acronyms and Abbreviations

ACOE	Army Corps of Engineers
AF	acre-feet, a measure of water volume
AFRP	Anadromous Fish Restoration Program (part of USFWS)
AMF	Adaptive Management Forum
AT	air temperature
BAWSCA	Bay Area Water Supply and Conservation Agency
CALFED	now known as California Bay-Delta Authority
CBDA	California Bay-Delta Authority
CCSF	City and County of San Francisco
CDEC	California Data Exchange Center
CDFG or DFG	California Department of Fish and Game
CDRR	combined differential recovery rate
cfs	cubic feet per second, a measure of flow rate
CRRF	California Rivers Restoration Fund
CSPA	California Sportfishing Protection Alliance
CWT	coded wire tag
CVP	Central Valley Project
CY	cubic yard
DPS	distinct population segment
DWR	Department of Water Resources
ESA	Endangered Species Act
ESU	evolutionarily significant unit
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
FL	fork length
FOT	Friends of the Tuolumne
FSA	Don Pedro Project 1995 FERC Settlement Agreement
FWS	see USFWS
HORB	Head of Old River Barrier
HRI	harvest rate index
IEP	Interagency Ecological Program
IFIM	Instream flow incremental methodology
mm	millimeter
MID	Modesto Irrigation District
NHI	Natural Heritage Institute
NMFS	National Marine Fisheries Service

NOAA Fisheries	also National Marine Fisheries Service
NRCS	Natural Resources Conservation Service
NWS	National Weather Service
ORNL	Oak Ridge National Laboratory
PFMC	Pacific Fishery Management Council
R(letter and/or #)	specific riffle (location identifier, e.g. RA7 is Riffle A7)
RM	river mile
RST	rotary screw trap
SJR	San Joaquin River
SJRA	San Joaquin River Agreement
SJRGA	San Joaquin River Group Authority
SRP	Special Run/Pool (mined area of river, usually with #, e.g. SRP 9)
SWP	State Water Project
TID	Turlock Irrigation District
TRE	Tuolumne River Expeditions
TRT	Tuolumne River Trust
TRTAC	Tuolumne River Technical Advisory Committee
USFWS	United States Fish and Wildlife Service
USGS	United States Geological Survey
VAMP	Vernalis Adaptive Management Plan
WT	water temperature
WY	Water Year

8 - List of 1992-2008 Technical Reports by Topic

Salmon Population Models

- 1992 Appdx. 1: Population Model Documentation
- 1992 Appdx. 26: Export Mortality Fraction Submodel
- 1992 Appdx. 2: Stock Recruitment Analysis of the Population Dynamics of San Joaquin River System Chinook salmon
- Report 1996-5: Stock-Recruitment Analysis Report

Salmon Spawning Surveys

Sumon Spa	
1992 Appdx. 3:	Tuolumne River Salmon Spawning Surveys 1971-88
Report 1996-1:	Spawning Survey Summary Report
96-1.1	1986 Spawning Survey Report
96-1.2	1987 Spawning Survey Report
96-1.3	1988 Spawning Survey Report
96-1.4	1989 Spawning Survey Report
96-1.5	1990 Spawning Survey Report
96-1.6	1991 Spawning Survey Report
96-1.7	1992 Spawning Survey Report
96-1.8	1993 Spawning Survey Report
96-1.9	1994 Spawning Survey Report
96-1.10	1995 Spawning Survey Report
96-1.11	1996 Spawning Survey Report
96-1.12	Population Estimation Methods
1997-1:	1997 Spawning Survey Report and Summary Update
1998-1:	Spawning Survey Summary Update
1999-1:	1998 Spawning Survey Report
2000-1:	1999 and 2000 Spawning Survey Reports
2000-2:	Spawning Survey Summary Update
2001-1:	2001 Spawning Survey Report
2001-2:	Spawning Survey Summary Update
2002-1:	2002 Spawning Survey Report
2002-2:	Spawning Survey Summary Update
2003-1:	Spawning Survey Summary Update
2004-1:	2003 and 2004 Spawning Survey Reports
2004-2:	Spawning Survey Summary Update
2006-1:	2005 and 2006 Spawning Survey Reports
2006-2:	Spawning Survey Summary Update
2007-1:	2007 Spawning Survey Report
2007-2:	Spawning Survey Summary Update
2008-20	Snawning Survey Summary Undate

2008-2: Spawning Survey Summary Update

Seine, Snorkel, Fyke Reports and Various Juvenile Salmon Studies

1992 Appdx. 10: 1987 Juvenile Chinook salmon Mark-Recapture Study

- 1992 Appdx. 12: Data Reports: Seining of Juvenile Chinook salmon in the Tuolumne, San Joaquin, and Stanislaus Rivers, 1986-89
- 1992 Appdx. 13: Report on Sampling of Chinook Salmon Fry and Smolts by Fyke Net and Seine in the Lower Tuolumne River, 1973-86
- 1992 Appdx. 20: Juvenile Salmon Pilot Temperature Observation Experiments
- Report 1996-2: Juvenile Salmon Summary Report
 - 96-2.1 1986 Snorkel Survey Report
 - 96-2.2 1988-89 Pulse Flow Reports
 - 96-2.3 1990 Juvenile Salmon Report
 - 96-2.4 1991 Juvenile Salmon Report
 - 96-2.5 1992 Juvenile Salmon Report
 - 96-2.6 1993 Juvenile Salmon Report
 - 96-2.7 1994 Juvenile Salmon Report
 - 96-2.8 1995 Juvenile Salmon Report
 - 96-2.9 1996 Juvenile Salmon Report
- 1997-2: 1997 Juvenile Salmon Report and Summary Update
- 1998-2: 1998 Juvenile Salmon Report and Summary Update
- 1999-4: 1999 Juvenile Salmon Report and Summary Update
- 2000-3: 2000 Seine/Snorkel Report and Summary Update
- 2001-3: 2001 Seine/Snorkel Report and Summary Update
- 2002-3: 2002 Seine/Snorkel Report and Summary Update
- 2003-2: 2003 Seine/Snorkel Report and Summary Update
- 2004-3: 2004 Seine/Snorkel Report and Summary Update
- 2005-3: 2005 Seine/Snorkel Report and Summary Update
- 2006-3: 2006 Seine/Snorkel Report and Summary Update
- 2007-3: 2007 Seine/Snorkel Report and Summary Update
- 2008-3: 2008 Seine Report and Summary Update
- 2008-5: 2008 Snorkel Report and Summary Update

Screw Trap Monitoring

1996-12: Screw Trap Monitoring Report: 1995-96 1997-3: 1997 Screw Trap and Smolt Monitoring Report 1998 Tuolumne River Outmigrant Trapping Report 1998-3: 1999 Tuolumne River Upper Rotary Screw Trap Report 1999-5: 2000 Tuolumne River Smolt Survival and Upper Screw Traps Report 2000-4: 1999-2000 Grayson Screw Trap Report 2000-5: 2001 Grayson Screw Trap Report 2001-4: 2004-4: 1998, 2002, and 2003 Grayson Screw Trap Reports 2004-5: 2004 Grayson Screw Trap Report 2005 Grayson Screw Trap Report 2005-4: Rotary Screw Trap Summary Update 2005-5: 2006-4: 2006 Rotary Screw Trap Report

2006-5:	Rotary Screw Trap Summary Update
2007-4:	2007 Rotary Screw Trap Report
2008-4:	2008 Rotary Screw Trap Report

Fluctuation Assessments

1992 Appdx. 14: Fluctuation Flow Study Report

1992 Appdx. 15: Fluctuation Flow Study Plan: Draft

Report 2000-6: Tuolumne River Chinook Salmon Fry and Juvenile Stranding Report

2005 Ten-Year Summary Report Appdx. E: Stranding Survey Data (1996-2002)

Predation Evaluations

1992 Appdx. 22: Lower Tuolumne River Predation Study Report 1992 Appdx. 23: Effects of Turbidity on Bass Predation Efficiency

Lower Tuolumne River Predation Assessment Final Report 2006-9:

Smolt Monitoring and Survival Evaluations

1992 Appdx. 21: Possible Effects of High Water Temperature on Migrating Salmon Smolts in the San Joaquin River 1996-13: Coded-wire Tag Summary Report 1998-4: 1998 Smolt Survival Peer Review Report 1998-5: **CWT** Summary Update 1999-7: Coded-wire Tag Summary Update 2000 Tuolumne River Smolt Survival and Upper Screw Traps Report 2000-4: Coded-wire Tag Summary Update 2000-8: 2001-5: Large CWT Smolt Survival Analysis Coded-wire Tag Summary Update 2001-6: 2002-4: Large CWT Smolt Survival Analysis Coded-wire Tag Summary Update 2002-5: 2003-3: Coded-wire Tag Summary Update Large CWT Smolt Survival Analysis Update 2004-7: 2004-8: Coded-wire Tag Summary Update 2005-6: Coded-wire Tag Summary Update

- 2006-6: Coded-wire Tag Summary Update
- Coded-wire Tag Summary Update 2007-5:

Fish Community Assessments

1992 Appdx. 24: Effects of Introduced Species of Fish in the San Joaquin River System

1992 Appdx. 27: Summer Flow Study Report 1988-90

- Report 1996-3: Summer Flow Fish Study Annual Reports: 1991-94
 - 96-3.1 1991 Report
 - 96-3.2 1992 Report
 - 1993 Report 96-3.3
 - 1994 Report 96-3.4
- 2001-8: Distribution and Abundance of Fishes Publication
- 2002-9: Publication on the Effects of Flow on Fish Communities
- 2007-7: 2007 Rainbow Trout Data Summary Report

Invertebrate Reports

1992 Appdx. 16: Aquatic Invertebrate Studies Report

1992 Appdx. 28: Summer Flow Invertebrate Study

Report 1996-4: Summer Flow Aquatic Invertebrate Annual Reports: 1989-93

96-4.1	1989 Report
96-4.2	1990 Report
96-4.3	1991 Report
96-4.4	1992 Report
96-4.5	1993 Report
1996-9:	Aquatic Invertebrate Report
2002-8:	Aquatic Invertebrate Report
2004-9.	Aquatic Invertebrate Monitoring Report (2)

- 2004-9:Aquatic Invertebrate Monitoring Report (2003-2004)
- 2008-7: Aquatic Invertebrate Monitoring (2005, 2007, 2008) and Summary Update

Delta Salmon Salvage

1999-6:	1993-99 Delta Salmon	Salvage Report

Gravel, Incubation, and Redd Distribution Studies

- 1992 Appdx. 6: Spawning Gravel Availability and Superimposition Report (incl. map)
- 1992 Appdx. 7: Salmon Redd Excavation Report
- 1992 Appdx. 8: Spawning Gravel Studies Report
- 1992 Appdx. 9: Spawning Gravel Cleaning Methodologies
- 1992 Appdx. 11: An Evaluation of the Effect of Gravel Ripping on Redd Distribution
- 1996-6:Redd Superimposition Report
- 1996-7:Redd Excavation Report
- 1996-8: Gravel Studies Report: 1987-89
- 1996-10: Gravel Cleaning Report: 1991-93
- 2000-7: Tuolumne River Substrate Permeability Assessment and Monitoring Program Report
- 2006-7: Survival to Emergence Study Report
- 2008-9: Monitoring of Winter 2008 Runoff Impacts from Peaslee Creek

Water Temperature and Water Quality

1992 Appdx. 17: Preliminary Tuolumne River Water Temperature Report

- 1992 Appdx. 18: Instream Temperature Model Documentation: Description and Calibration
- 1992 Appdx. 19: Modeled Effects of La Grange Releases on Instream Temperatures in the Lower Tuolumne River
- 1996-11: Intragravel Temperature Report: 1991
- 1997-5: 1987-97 Water Temperature Monitoring Data Report
- 2002-7: 1998-2002 Temperature and Conductivity Data Report
- 2004-10: 2004 Water Quality Report
- 2007-6: Flow, Delta Export, Weather, and Water Quality Data Report: 2003-2007

IFIM Assessment

1992 Appdx. 4: Instream Flow Data Processing, Tuolumne River

1992 Appdx. 5: Analysis of 1981 Lower Tuolumne River IFIM Data

1995 USFWS Report on the Relationship between Instream Flow and Physical Habitat Availability (submitted by Districts to FERC in May 2004)

Flow and Delta Exports

- 1997-4: Streamflow and Delta Water Export Data Report
- 2002-6: 1998-2002 Streamflow and Delta Water Export Data Report
- 2003-4: Review of 2003 Summer Flow Operation
- 2007-6: Flow, Delta Export, Weather, and Water Quality Data Report: 2003-2007
- 2008-8: Review of 2008 Summer Flow Operation

Restoration, Project Monitoring, and Mapping

- 1996-14: Tuolumne River GIS Database Report and Map
- 1999-8: A Summary of the Habitat Restoration Plan for the Lower Tuolumne River Corridor
- 1999-9: Habitat Restoration Plan for the Lower Tuolumne River Corridor
- 1999-10: 1998 Restoration Project Monitoring Report
- 1999-11: 1999 Restoration Project Monitoring Report
- 2001-7: Adaptive Management Forum Report
- 2004-12: Coarse Sediment Management Plan
- 2004-13: Tuolumne River Floodway Restoration (Design Manual)
- 2005 Ten-Year Summary Report Appdx. D: Salmonid Habitat Maps
- 2005 Ten-Year Summary Report Appdx. F: GIS Mapping Products
- 2005-7: Bobcat Flat/River Mile 43: Phase 1 Project Completion Report
- 2006-8: Special Run Pool 9 and 7/11 Reach: Post-Project Monitoring Synthesis Report
- 2006-10: Tuolumne River La Grange Gravel Addition, Phase II Annual Report
- 2006-11: Tuolumne River La Grange Gravel Addition, Phase II Geomorphic Monitoring Report

General Monitoring Information

1992 Fisheries Studies Report
2002-10: 2001-2002 Annual CDFG Sportfish Restoration Report
2005 Ten-Year Summary Report

Exhibits

- 1. Spawning run estimates
 - 1.1. San Joaquin River tributary estimates
 - 1.2. Other Central Valley Fall-run estimates
- 2. Salmon harvest and Sacramento abundance data
 - 2.1. California Chinook ocean harvest
 - 2.2. Sacramento River Fall-run Estimates
 - 2.3. Abundance Index and Harvest Rates
- 3. January-June 2008 Basin salmon rearing/outmigration data
 - 3.1. Tributary screw trap catches and San Joaquin River (Mossdale) trawl catch
 - 3.2. Average size in catch and delta salvage
 - 3.3. Mossdale catch individual size and mark
- 4. January-June 2008 delta salmon salvage data, water exports, and basin flows
 - 4.1. Table of weekly salvage and flow/export data
 - 4.2. Graphs of estimated salvage/loss numbers and density (relative abundance)
 - 4.3. Weekly average flow and exports
 - 4.4. Size and hatchery origin of delta salvage
 - 4.5. Daily San Joaquin Basin flows and rainfall

This Page Intentionally Blank

Exhibit 1 – Spawning run estimates



San Joaquin River Tributaries Fall-run Salmon Estimates – Hatcheries are on Merced and Mokelumne (Mokelumne is an Eastside Delta tributary)





Some Fall-run Salmon Rivers in Sacramento Basin (Yuba River does not have hatchery)

Combined Natural Spawning and Hatchery Total Since 1973





Exhibit 2 – Salmon harvest and Sacramento abundance data







Sacramento River Chinook Abundance Index: River and Ocean Totals

Comparison of the Central Valley Ocean Harvest Rate (OHR) Index (south of Pt. Arena) versus the Sacramento Index (SI - south of Cape Falcon, OR)





Exhibit 3 – January-June 2008 Basin salmon rearing/outmigration data





This Page Intentionally Blank

Exhibit 4 – January-June 2008 delta salmon salvage data, water exports, and basin flows

CTATE MAATI									
STATE WAT	ER PROJE	ст					SWP	SWP	CVP&SWF
week ending							Expanded	Combined	<u>average</u>
date		ook salvage		Combined	Ave. cfs	Acre ft.	salvage /	salvage & loss	
		Exp.Salvage		salvage & loss	Export	Export	1000 ac.ft.	per 1000 ac.ft.	(cfs)
7-Jan-2008	0	0	0	0	1985	27,548	0.0	0.0	3,757
14-Jan-2008	1 5	4	17	20.93	3546	49,216	0.1	0.4	7,200
21-Jan-2008		17	77	93.67	2896	40,201	0.4	2.3	5,531
28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008	4	8	36 27	44.14	3323	46,129	0.2	1.0 0.7	6,806
4-Feb-2008 11-Feb-2008		36	162	33.1 197.67	3440 3302	47,751	0.1	4.3	7,567 6,831
18-Feb-2008	1	4	18	22	3675	45,833 51,007	0.8	0.4	6,499
25-Feb-2008		32	140	172	3542	49,168	0.1	3.5	6,582
4-Mar-2008	12	37	140	202	1861	25,838	1.4	7.8	3,905
11-Mar-2008		34	147	181	2134	29,638	1.4	6.1	4,976
18-Mar-2008	9	24	14,	131	1400	19,429	1.2	6.7	2,372
25-Mar-2008		50	218	268	1542	21,408	2.3	12.5	3,237
1-Apr-2008	5	16	65	81	1358	18,854	0.8	4.3	2,936
8-Apr-2008		178	737	915	2203	30,586	5.8	29.9	3,859
15-Apr-2008	60	1/8	777	915	892	12,380	14.5	77.3	1,917
22-Apr-2008		497	2122	2,619	1137	15,781	31.5	165.9	1,974
29-Apr-2008	143	403	1745	2,148	739	10,264	39.3	209.3	1,576
6-May-2008	255	789	3370	4,159	635	8,808	89.6	472.2	1,430
13-May-2008	268	754	3212	3,966	648	8,991	83.9	441.2	1,489
20-May-2008	70	202	951	1,153	603	8,368	24.1	137.7	1,445
27-May-2008	92	316	1456	1,772	998	13,855	22.8	127.9	1,978
3-Jun-2008	84	292	1411	1,703	1079	14,982	19.5	113.7	2,125
10-Jun-2008	13	40	191	231	669	9,286	4.3	24.9	1,480
17-Jun-2008	0	0	0	0	416	5,771	0.0	0.0	1,149
24-Jun-2008	0	0	0	0	758	10,516	0.0	0.0	1,808
1-Ju1-2008	0	0	0	0	1216	16,875	0.0	0.0	2,527
Tot&avg	1,316	3,919	17,151	21,070	1,769	638,474	13.3	71.2	3,575
VAMP	736	2,148	9,279	11,427	656	36,432	59	315	1,485
	1			Contrined	A	A 0	CVP Expanded	CVP Combined	Vernalis
CENTRAL VA	Total chine	ook salvage	E - t I	Combined	Ave. cfs	Acre ft.	Expanded salvage/	Combined salvage & loss	flow
week ending date	Total chine Observed	ook salvage Expanded	Est. Loss	salvage & loss	Export	Export	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac.ft.	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft.	flow (cfs)
week ending date 7-Jan-2008	Total chine Observed 0	ook salvage Expanded O	0	salvage & loss 0	Export 1773	Export 24,609	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac.ft. 0.0	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0	flow (cfs) 1833
week ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008	Total chine Observed 0 3	ook salvage Expanded 0 12	0 9	salvage & loss 0 20.64	Export 1773 3655	Export 24,609 50,729	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.2	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4	flow (cfs) 1833 2140
week ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008	Total chine Observed 0 3 4	ook salvage Expanded 0 12 16	0 9 13	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76	Export 1773 3655 2635	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.2 0.4	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.8	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544
week ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008	Total chino Observed 0 3 4 3	ook salvage Expanded 0 12 16 12	0 9 13 8	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.2	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.8 0.4	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006
week ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008	Total chine Observed 0 3 4 3 5	Expanded 0 12 16 12 20	0 9 13 8 12	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.2 0.3	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.8 0.4 0.6	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416
week ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 11-Feb-2008	Total chine Observed 3 4 3 5 5	Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3	0 9 13 8 12 15	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283 48,992	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.3 0.3 0.4	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.8 0.4 0.6 0.7	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737
week ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 11-Feb-2008 18-Feb-2008	Total china Observed 3 4 3 5 5 16	bok salvage Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3 64	0 9 13 8 12 15 46	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94 109.71	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529 2824	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283 48,992 39,200	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.3 0.4 1.6	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.8 0.4 0.6 0.7 2.8	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737 1851
week ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 11-Feb-2008 18-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008	Total chine Observed 3 4 3 5 5 16 20	bok salvage Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3 64 80	0 9 13 8 12 15 46 58	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94 109.71 138	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529 2824 3039	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283 48,992 39,200 42,190	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.3 0.4 1.6 1.9	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.8 0.4 0.6 0.7 2.8 3.3	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737 1851 1847
week ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 11-Feb-2008 18-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 4-Mar-2008	Total chin. Observed 3 4 3 5 5 16 20 30	Dock salvage Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3 64 80 116	0 9 13 8 12 15 46 58 96	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94 109.71 138 212	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529 2824 3039 2044	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283 48,992 39,200 42,190 28,369	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.3 0.4 1.6 1.9 4.1	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.6 0.7 2.8 3.3 7.5	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737 1851 1847 2619
week ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 11-Feb-2008 18-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008	Total chim Observed 3 4 3 5 5 16 20 30 20	Dock salvage Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3 64 80 116 66.8	0 9 13 8 12 15 46 58 96 51	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94 109.71 138 212 118	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529 2824 3039 2044 2841	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283 48,992 39,200 42,190 28,369 39,440	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.3 0.4 1.6 1.9 4.1 1.7	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.6 0.7 2.8 3.3 7.5 3.0	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737 1851 1847 2619 1926
week ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 11-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 4-Mar-2008 11-Mar-2008 18-Mar-2008	Total chim Observed 3 4 3 5 5 16 20 30 20 26	bok salvage Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3 64 80 116 66.8 83.5	0 9 13 8 12 15 46 58 96	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94 109.71 138 212 118 163	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529 2824 3039 2044 2841 973	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283 48,992 39,200 42,190 28,369 39,440 13,500	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.3 0.4 1.6 1.9 4.1	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.6 0.7 2.8 3.3 7.5	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737 1851 1847 2619
week ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 11-Feb-2008 18-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 4-Mar-2008 11-Mar-2008	Total chim Observed 3 4 3 5 5 16 20 30 20 26 29	Dock salvage Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3 64 80 116 66.8	0 9 13 8 12 15 46 58 96 51 79	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94 109.71 138 212 118	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529 2824 3039 2044 2841	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283 48,992 39,200 42,190 28,369 39,440 13,500 23,524	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.3 0.4 1.6 1.9 4.1 1.7 6.2	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.4 0.6 0.7 2.8 3.3 7.5 3.0 12.1	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737 1851 1847 2619 1926 1851
week ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 11-Feb-2008 18-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 4-Mar-2008 18-Mar-2008 25-Mar-2008	Total chin Observed 0 3 4 3 5 5 16 20 30 20 26 29 37	bok salvage Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3 64 80 116 66.8 83.5 81.5	0 9 13 8 12 15 46 58 96 51 79 69	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94 109.71 138 212 118 163 151	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529 2824 3039 2044 2841 973 1695	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283 48,992 39,200 42,190 28,369 39,440 13,500 23,524 21,906	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.3 0.4 1.6 1.9 4.1 1.7 6.2 3.5	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.4 0.6 0.7 2.8 3.3 7.5 3.0 12.1 6.4	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737 1851 1847 2619 1926 1851 2249
week ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 18-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 4-Mar-2008 11-Mar-2008 25-Mar-2008 1-Apr-2008	Total chin Observed 0 3 4 3 5 5 16 20 30 20 26 29 37	bok salvage Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3 64 80 116 66.8 83.5 81.5 142.5	0 9 13 8 12 15 46 58 96 51 79 69 115	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94 109.71 138 212 118 163 151 257	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529 2824 3039 2824 3039 2044 2841 973 1695 1578	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283 48,992 39,200 42,190 28,369 39,440 13,500 23,524	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac ft. 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.3 0.4 1.6 1.9 4.1 1.7 6.2 3.5 6.5	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.4 0.6 0.7 2.8 3.3 7.5 3.0 12.1 6.4 11.7	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737 1851 1847 2619 1926 1851 2249 2403
veek ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 18-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 4-Mar-2008 11-Mar-2008 25-Mar-2008 8-Apr-2008	Total chin Observed 0 3 4 3 5 5 16 20 30 20 26 29 37 48 70	Dock salvage Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3 64 80 116 66.8 83.5 81.5 142.5 186	0 9 13 8 12 15 46 58 96 51 79 69 115 145	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94 109.71 138 212 118 163 151 257 331	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529 2824 3039 2024 2841 973 1695 1578 1656	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,330 57,283 48,992 39,200 42,190 28,369 39,440 13,500 23,524 21,906 22,987	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac ft. 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.3 0.4 1.6 1.9 4.1 1.7 6.2 3.5 6.5 8.1	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.4 0.6 0.7 2.8 3.3 7.5 3.0 12.1 6.4 11.7 14.4	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737 1851 1847 2619 1926 1851 2249 2403 2059
veek ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 11-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 4-Mar-2008 11-Mar-2008 18-Mar-2008 1-Apr-2008 8-Apr-2008 15-Apr-2008	Total chin Observed 0 3 4 3 5 5 16 20 30 20 26 29 37 48 70	Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3 64 80 116 66.8 83.5 81.5 142.5 186 279	0 9 13 8 12 15 46 58 96 51 79 69 115 145 224	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94 109.71 138 212 118 163 151 257 331 503	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529 2824 3039 2044 2841 973 1695 1578 1656 1025	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283 48,992 39,200 42,190 28,369 39,440 13,500 23,524 21,906 22,987 14,226	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac ft. 0.0 0.2 0.3 0.4 1.6 1.9 4.1 1.7 6.2 3.5 6.5 8.1 19.6	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac ft. 0.0 0.4 0.8 0.4 0.6 0.7 2.8 3.3 7.5 3.0 12.1 6.4 11.7 14.4 35.4	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737 1851 1847 2619 1926 1851 2249 2403 2059 1917
veek ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 11-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 11-Mar-2008 18-Mar-2008 2-Apr-2008 15-Apr-2008 22-Apr-2008	Total chin Observed 0 3 4 3 5 5 16 20 20 20 20 26 29 37 48 70 95 290	Dock salvage Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3 64 80 116 66.8 83.5 81.5 142.5 186 279 377.2	0 9 13 8 12 15 46 58 96 51 79 69 115 145 224 321	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94 109.71 138 212 118 163 151 257 331 503 698	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529 2824 3039 2044 2841 973 1695 1578 1656 1025 837	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283 48,992 39,200 42,190 28,369 39,440 13,500 23,524 21,906 22,987 14,226 11,618	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac ft. 0.0 0.2 0.3 0.4 1.6 1.9 4.1 1.7 6.2 3.5 6.5 8.1 19.6 32.5	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac ft. 0.0 0.4 0.8 0.4 0.6 0.7 2.8 3.3 7.5 3.0 12.1 6.4 111.7 14.4 35.4 60.1	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737 1851 1847 2619 1926 1851 2249 2403 2059 1917 2357
veek ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 11-Feb-2008 18-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 11-Mar-2008 18-Mar-2008 25-Mar-2008 8-Apr-2008 22-Apr-2008 29-Apr-2008	Total chin Observed 0 3 4 3 5 5 16 20 20 20 20 26 29 37 48 70 95 290	Dock salvage Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3 64 80 116 66.8 83.5 81.5 142.5 186 279 377.2 1160	0 9 13 8 12 15 46 58 96 51 79 69 115 145 224 321 973	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94 109.71 138 212 118 163 151 257 331 503 698 2,133	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529 2824 3039 2044 2841 973 1695 1578 1656 1025 837 837	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283 48,992 39,200 42,190 28,369 39,440 13,500 23,524 21,906 22,987 14,226 11,618 11,616	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac ft. 0.0 0.2 0.3 0.4 1.6 1.9 4.1 1.7 6.2 3.5 6.5 8.1 19.6 32.5 99.9	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.8 0.4 0.6 0.7 2.8 3.3 7.5 3.0 12.1 6.4 111.7 14.4 35.4 60.1 183.6	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737 1851 1847 2619 1926 1851 2249 2403 2059 1917 2357 3207
veek ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 11-Feb-2008 18-Feb-2008 4-Mar-2008 18-Mar-2008 18-Mar-2008 25-Mar-2008 8-Apr-2008 22-Apr-2008 29-Apr-2008 6-May-2008	Total chin Observed 0 3 4 3 5 5 16 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Dock salvage Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3 64 80 116 66.8 83.5 81.5 142.5 186 279 377.2 1160 1265	0 9 13 8 12 15 46 58 96 51 79 69 115 145 224 321 973 1051	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94 109.71 138 212 118 163 151 257 331 503 698 2,133 2,316	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529 2824 3039 2044 2841 973 1695 1578 1656 1025 837 795	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283 48,992 39,200 42,190 28,369 39,440 13,500 23,524 21,906 22,987 14,226 11,618 11,618 11,618 11,682 11,686	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac ft. 0.0 0.2 0.3 0.4 1.6 1.9 4.1 1.7 6.2 3.5 6.5 8.1 19.6 32.5 99.9 114.6	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.8 0.4 0.6 0.7 2.8 3.3 7.5 3.0 12.1 6.4 11.7 14.4 35.4 60.1 183.6 209.9	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737 1851 1847 2619 1926 1851 2249 2403 2059 1917 2357 3207 3143
veek ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 23-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 11-Feb-2008 13-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 4-Mar-2008 18-Mar-2008 25-Mar-2008 2-Apr-2008 22-Apr-2008 29-Apr-2008 6-May-2008 13-May-2008	Total chim Observed 0 3 4 3 5 5 16 20 30 20 20 26 29 37 48 70 95 290 317 263 148	bok salvage Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3 64 80 116 66.8 83.5 81.5 142.5 145.5 142.5 145.5 1	0 9 13 8 12 15 46 58 96 51 79 69 115 145 224 321 973 1051 873	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94 109.71 138 212 118 163 151 257 331 503 698 2,133 2,316 1,925	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529 2824 3039 2044 2841 973 1695 1578 1656 1025 837 795 842	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283 48,992 39,200 42,190 28,369 39,440 13,500 23,524 21,906 22,987 14,226 11,618 11,618 11,662	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.3 0.4 1.6 1.9 4.1 1.7 6.2 3.5 6.5 8.1 19.6 32.5 99.9 114.6 90.1	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.4 0.6 0.7 2.8 3.3 7.5 3.0 12.1 6.4 11.7 14.4 35.4 60.1 183.6 209.9 164.8	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737 1851 1847 2619 1926 1851 2249 2403 2059 1917 2357 3207 3143 3317
veek ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 11-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 11-Mar-2008 15-Mar-2008 15-Apr-2008 22-Apr-2008 29-Apr-2008 13-May-2008 13-May-2008 20-May-2008	Total chim Observed 0 3 4 3 5 5 16 20 30 20 20 26 29 37 48 70 95 290 317 263 148 155	bok salvage Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3 64 80 116 66.8 83.5 81.5 142.5 186 279 377.2 1160 1265 1052 589	0 9 13 8 12 15 46 58 96 51 79 69 115 145 224 321 973 1051 873 487	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94 109.71 138 212 118 163 151 257 331 503 698 2,133 2,316 1,925 1,076	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529 2824 3039 2044 2841 973 1695 1695 1695 1695 1695 1656 1025 837 795 842 842	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283 48,992 39,200 42,190 28,369 39,440 13,500 23,524 21,906 22,987 14,226 11,618 11,618 11,618 11,682 11,686	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.3 0.4 1.6 1.9 4.1 1.7 6.2 3.5 6.5 8.1 19.6 32.5 99.9 114.6 90.1 50.4	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.8 0.4 0.6 0.7 2.8 3.3 7.5 3.0 12.1 6.4 11.7 14.4 6.4 11.7 14.4 60.1 183.6 209.9 164.8 92.1	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737 1851 1847 2619 1926 1851 2249 2403 2059 1917 2357 3207 3143 3317 3113
veek ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 11-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 4-Mar-2008 11-Mar-2008 15-Apr-2008 25-Apr-2008 29-Apr-2008 29-Apr-2008 13-May-2008 13-May-2008 20-May-2008 20-May-2008	Total chim Observed 0 3 4 3 5 5 5 16 20 30 20 20 26 29 37 48 70 95 290 317 263 148 155 104	bok salvage Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3 64 80 116 66.8 83.5 81.5 142.5 186 279 377.2 1160 1265 1052 589 620	0 9 13 8 12 15 46 58 96 51 79 69 115 145 224 321 973 1051 873 487 522	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94 109.71 138 212 118 163 151 257 331 503 698 2,133 2,316 1,925 1,076 1,142	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529 2824 3039 2044 2841 973 1695 1578 1656 1025 837 837 795 842 842 842 980	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283 48,992 39,200 42,190 28,369 39,440 13,500 23,524 21,906 22,987 14,226 11,618 11,618 11,618 11,658	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.3 0.4 1.6 1.9 4.1 1.7 6.2 3.5 6.5 8.1 19.6 32.5 99.9 114.6 90.1 50.4 53.2	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.8 0.4 0.6 0.7 2.8 3.3 7.5 3.0 12.1 6.4 11.7 14.4 35.4 60.1 183.6 209.9 164.8 92.1 98.0	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737 1851 1847 2619 1926 1851 2249 2403 2059 1917 2357 3207 3143 3317 3113 2124
veek ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 11-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 4-Mar-2008 11-Mar-2008 15-Mar-2008 25-Mar-2008 29-Apr-2008 29-Apr-2008 6-May-2008 13-May-2008 20-May-2008 27-May-2008	Total chin Observed 0 3 4 3 5 5 5 16 20 30 20 20 26 29 37 48 70 95 290 317 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37	bok salvage Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3 64 80 116 66.8 83.5 81.5 142.5 186 279 377.2 1160 1265 1052 589 620 413	0 9 13 8 12 15 46 58 96 51 79 69 115 145 224 321 973 1051 873 487 522 342	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94 109.71 138 212 118 163 151 257 331 503 698 2,133 2,316 1,925 1,076 1,142 755	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529 2824 3039 2044 2841 973 1695 1578 1656 1025 837 795 842 842 842 980 1046	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283 48,992 39,200 42,190 28,369 39,440 13,500 23,524 21,906 22,987 14,226 11,618 11,618 11,616 11,035 11,682 11,688 11,658	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac ft. 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.3 0.4 1.6 1.9 4.1 1.7 6.2 3.5 6.5 8.1 19.6 32.5 99.9 114.6 90.1 50.4 53.2 28.5	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.8 0.4 0.6 0.7 2.8 3.3 7.5 3.0 12.1 6.4 11.7 14.4 35.4 60.1 183.6 209.9 164.8 92.1 98.0 52.0	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737 1851 1847 2619 1926 1851 2249 2403 2059 1917 2357 3207 3143 3317 3113 2124 1504
week ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 11-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 4-Mar-2008 11-Mar-2008 18-Mar-2008 25-Mar-2008 25-Mar-2008 20-Apr-2008 6-May-2008 20-May-2008 20-May-2008 20-May-2008 3-Jun-2008	Total chin Observed 0 3 4 3 5 5 5 16 20 30 20 26 29 37 48 70 95 290 317 263 117 263 148 155 104 9	bok salvage Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3 64 80 116 66.8 83.5 81.5 142.5 186 279 377.2 1160 1265 1052 589 620 413 36	0 9 13 8 12 15 46 58 96 51 79 69 115 145 224 321 973 1051 873 487 522 342 30	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94 109.71 138 212 118 163 151 257 331 503 698 2,133 2,316 1,925 1,076 1,142 755 66	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529 2824 3039 2044 2841 973 1695 1578 1656 1025 837 795 842 842 842 980 1046 811	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283 48,992 39,200 42,190 28,369 39,440 13,500 23,524 21,906 22,987 14,226 11,618 11,618 11,618 11,635 11,682 11,658 14,514 11,252	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac ft. 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.3 0.4 1.6 1.9 4.1 1.7 6.2 3.5 6.5 8.1 19.6 32.5 99.9 114.6 90.1 50.4 53.2 28.5 3.2	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.8 0.4 0.6 0.7 2.8 3.3 7.5 3.0 12.1 6.4 11.7 14.4 35.4 60.1 183.6 209.9 164.8 92.1 98.0 52.0 5.9	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737 1851 1847 2619 1926 1851 2249 2403 2059 1917 2357 3207 3143 3317 3113 2124 1504
week ending date 7-Jan-2008 14-Jan-2008 21-Jan-2008 28-Jan-2008 4-Feb-2008 11-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 25-Feb-2008 4-Mar-2008 13-Mar-2008 25-Mar-2008 25-Mar-2008 29-Apr-2008 29-Apr-2008 13-May-2008 20-May-2008 20-May-2008 3-Jun-2008 10-Jun-2008 17-Jun-2008	Total chin Observed 0 3 4 3 5 5 5 16 20 30 20 26 29 37 48 70 95 290 317 263 117 263 148 155 104 9	bok salvage Expanded 0 12 16 12 20 20.3 64 80 116 66.8 83.5 81.5 142.5 186 279 377.2 1160 1265 1052 589 620 413 36	0 9 13 8 12 15 46 58 96 51 79 69 115 145 224 321 973 1051 873 487 522 342 30	salvage & loss 0 20.64 28.76 20.08 32.19 34.94 109.71 138 212 118 163 151 257 331 503 698 2,133 2,316 1,925 1,076 1,142 7,55 66 8	Export 1773 3655 2635 3483 4127 3529 2824 3039 2824 3039 2824 2841 973 1695 1578 1656 1025 837 795 842 842 842 980 1046 811 733	Export 24,609 50,729 36,570 48,350 57,283 48,992 39,200 42,190 28,369 39,440 13,500 23,524 21,906 22,987 14,226 11,618 11,618 11,618 11,638 11,658 14,514 11,252 10,179	Expanded salvage/ 1000 ac ft. 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.3 0.4 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.9 4.1 1.7 6.2 3.5 6.5 8.1 19.6 32.5 99.9 114.6 90.1 50.4 53.2 28.5 3.2 0.4	Combined salvage & loss per 1000 ac.ft. 0.0 0.4 0.4 0.6 0.7 2.8 3.3 7.5 3.0 12.1 6.4 11.7 14.4 35.4 60.1 183.6 209.9 164.8 92.1 98.0 52.0 5.9 0.8	flow (cfs) 1833 2140 1544 3006 3416 2737 1851 1847 2619 1926 1851 2249 2403 2059 1917 2357 3207 3143 3317 3113 2124 1504 1150 976







This Page Intentionally Blank
OBSERVED CHINOOK SALVAGE AT THE SWP & CVP DELTA FISH FACILITIES 8/1/07 THROUGH 7/31/08





Attachment -A-

Water, Flows, Temperature, and Flow Schedule Correspondence

- 1. Graphs of flows, FERC flow schedule, reservoir status, and precipitation data
 - 1.1. 2008/2009 Water Years (Oct-Sep) daily average computed natural flow, actual flow, and FERC flow schedule at La Grange
 - 1.2. 2008/2009 Water Years actual flow: Tuolumne at Modesto, Stanislaus at Ripon, Merced at Cressey, San Joaquin at Stevinson and at Vernalis, Vernalis and combined exports, Vernalis flow minus combined exports
 - 1.3. Required flow volume forecasts and final amount
 - 1.4. 2008/2009 Water Years Don Pedro Reservoir storage
 - 1.5. 2008/2009 Precipitation Years (Sep-Aug) watershed precipitation index and snow sensor water content index as percent of average
- 2. Graphs of water temperature and air temperature
 - 2.1. Water Years 2008/2009 daily average water temperature for Tuolumne and San Joaquin Rivers
 - 2.2. Modesto air temperature for Water Years 2008/2009
- 3. Flow schedule correspondence for 2008
 - 3.1. 21Mar Minimum flow coordination process and initial flow schedules
 - 3.2. 12May Interim flow schedule, including spring pulse flow
 - 3.3. 06Jun Interim flow schedules, including summer flow requirement
 - 3.4. 08Sep Final annual flow volume and revised flow schedule
 - 3.5. 30Oct Update of water year classification index
 - 3.6. 21Jan2009 Review of fall 45-day flow period

This Page Intentionally Blank



1. Graphs of flows, flow schedule, reservoir status, and precipitation data













Daily average flow at Vernalis (SJR) and combined CVP and SWP delta export



Daily average flow at Vernalis (SJR) minus combined CVP and SWP delta export









2. Graphs of water temperature and air temperature



Tuolumne River daily average water temperature

Tuolumne River daily average water temperature



Tuolumne River daily average water temperature



Tuolumne River daily average water temperature



San Joaquin River daily average water temperature



San Joaquin River daily average water temperature





TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT 333 EAST CANAL DRIVE POST OFFICE BOX 949 TURLOCK, CALIFORNIA 95381 (209) 883-8300

March 21, 2008

VIA E-MAIL

Tim Heyne California Dept. of Fish and Game P.O. Box 10 La Grange, CA 95329

Jeff Stuart National Marine Fisheries Service 650 Capitol Mall, Suite 8-300 Sacramento, CA 95814-4708 Deborah Giglio U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 2800 Cottage Way, W-2605 Sacramento, CA 95825 Jon Pedro Dam and

owerhouse

RE: Project 2299 - Minimum Flow Coordination Process for 2008-2009 Fish Flow Year

Dear Fishery Agency representatives:

The 1996 FERC Order, Amended Article 37, contained a Water Year Classification Index for determining the volume of scheduled stream flows for each fish flow year. The classifications are based on the San Joaquin Basin 60-20-20 Indices for water years. The index has been updated in a continuous fashion based on the Department of Water Resources (DWR) monthly forecasts and updates of those forecasts are provided in Table 1. We are in another below average year so far and as such each update changes the fish flow volume at the 50% and 90% exceedence levels.

TID has again been tracking the forecasts and providing your agencies with corresponding flow volume information in e-mails sent on Feb 19, Feb 21, Feb 29, Mar 10, Mar 13, and Mar 21. The volumes resulting from the Mar 1 forecast were reviewed at the Mar 13 TRTAC meeting. TID also supplied preliminary dry and average scenario daily schedules for initial Vernalis Adaptive Management Program (VAMP) pulse flow schedules that were provided to your agencies in a Mar 13 e-mail from the VAMP Hydrology Coordinator and at the Mar 14 VAMP technical meeting. At that meeting, the "final" selection for the VAMP period timing was determined to be from April 22 through May 22, the same as last year. Therefore, the corresponding start of that period at La Grange would be April 20, 2008 using the customary 2-day lead time for flow to arrive at Vernalis on the San Joaquin River. Consideration should be made again for adding to the base flow during the April 15-19 period as was done in 2007 where the flow schedule was raised from 150 cfs to 250 cfs.

Based on applying the current DWR April-July runoff forecast update of March 18 to the DWR March 1 60-20-20 basin index, the annual minimum flow requirements are 134,238 AF under the 90% Exceedence case and 164,129 AF under the 50% Exceedence case. These values are also shown on Table 1 with the respective 60-20-20 index. Those present forecast values for the 50%



(average) and 90% (dry) cases for the 2008-2009 Fish Year are shown in Figures 2 through 4 along with the different flow components within each classification. Due to the present dry trend these numbers incorporate a reduced estimate for March which the DWR will not update until the April 1 forecast. Also since it has turned dry this month, the 50% and 90% levels, and not the 10% level, seem the most appropriate for a general range to consider at present.

Based on all of the above, two updated daily schedules are presented as examples (Tables 2 & 3). The process that went into the schedules is as follows:

- The base flow and pulse flow amounts are based those specified in the 1996 FERC Order.
- The timing of the higher spring pulse flow is consistent with the VAMP period. The flow schedule during the April 15-19 period was raised to 250 cfs as was done in 2007.
- 3) The spring pulse flows are shown as steady with a rampdown. <u>However a varied</u> pattern with two peaks as has been used in past years is recommended as schedule(s) are refined over the next few weeks.
- 4) A rampdown to the June flow is shown.
- 5) The "interpolation water" volume for these two cases is shown at the bottom of the schedules. Allocating this variable category could be considered in later schedules when there is more information
- 6) The initial timing of the fall pulse flow in the 50% exceedence case is based on a default period of October 6 thorough 10 that was established in 1996. The actual timing and pattern of any pulse flows could be determined after July when the final 2008-2009 fish flow year volume is known.

Due to the tendency of dry years, for the Article 37 requirement we will use the April 1 60-20-20 Index 90% exceedence value for the initial flow schedule and apply a constant rate during the established VAMP flow period of the corresponding outmigration flow volume for that water year classification, adjusted for transition/rampdown periods, unless an alternative schedule is otherwise agreed upon by the parties. At this time we have been informed of no change to the decision of the US Fish and Wildlife Service to have National Marine Fisheries Service make flow schedule decisions on their behalf per the notification e-mail provided by Deborah Giglio on August 8, 2007, which stated "we are deferring to NOAA for flow requirements due to the anadromous fish species present in the project area as expressed in our February 26, 2004 letter to FERC". Please indicate if there is any change to that arrangement and if there is any change to the specific agency personnel designated to render flow schedule decisions in this process.

If an alternative flow schedule is to be utilized, we will need documented agreement for implementing the following items:

- 1) A FERC flow schedule starting April 15 that includes variable pulse flows, transition or rampdown flows, or other desired flow schedule aspects.
- Any later schedule(s) for the VAMP flow scheduling process using more current hydrological data

3) Other schedules as required by Article 37 where the volume of the annual flow shall be periodically readjusted as more current unimpaired flow information becomes available. The Fish Flow Procedure contained in the 2005 Ten Year Summary Report as Appendix A identified the process.

All flow schedules must have adequate advance notice provided for the Districts to meet their operational scheduling needs.

During the spring pulse flow period, there may be requests by the VAMP flow operation coordinators for flow adjustments in real time due to efforts to maintain certain target flows at Vernalis. Therefore, to the extent those requests may adjust an established FERC pulse flow schedule, we would need specific documented concurrence from the agencies in advance to make such flow changes as may be requested. This issue will be most relevant if there is little or no "supplemental VAMP flow" scheduled for the Tuolumne River, the status of which is unknown at this time. Another option would be to participate directly in the VAMP flow operation process and approve any such requests affecting FERC pulse flows on a case-specific basis during the VAMP period. Otherwise, we will adhere to the established FERC flow schedule without adjustment. Keep in mind that the flow rates for days with pulse flows scheduled are considered targets, and not minimum flow requirements for those days.

If you have any questions, please contact Wes Monier at 209-883-8321.

Sincerely,

Robert Nees Directory of Water Resources and Regulatory Affairs

C: Larry Weis - TID Allen Short - MID FERC Secretary Table 1

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY WATER YEAR HYDROLOGIC CLASSIFICATION 602020 INDEX

	APR	IL-JULY RUNOFF (AF)			OCTOBE	R-MARCH RL	NOFF (AF)		602020	TUOLUMNE RIVER	San Joaquin Index (not the FERC Index)	
TANISLAUS	TUOLUMNE	MERCED	FRIANT	TOTAL	STANISLAUS	TUOLUMNE	MERCED	FRIANT	TOTAL	INDEX	MINIMUM FLOW REQUIREMENT		RANKING
1,130,000	1,970,000	1,090,000	2,030,000	6,220,000	371,563	593,125	377,063	595,500	1,937,250	4,510,971	300,923	Wet	
				and the second	N. Comment								
	830,000	420,000	870,000	2,590,000	208,750	297,500	152,750	314,000		2,140,121			
680,000	1,170,000	580,000	1,200,000	3,630,000	261,751	399,657	205,643	353,752	1,220,803	2,813,681	195,339	Below Normal	
1,110,000	1,900,000	1,030,000	1,940,000	5,980,000	371,563	593,125	377,063	595,500	1.937.250	4,356,971	300,923	Wet	
460,000	810,000	400,000	830,000	2,500,000	208,750	297,500	152,750	314,000	973,000	2,086,121	122,872	Critical	
650,000	1,120,000				261,751	399,657	205,643	353,752	1,220,803	2,711,681	164,399	Below Normal	
1,070,000	1,800,000	960,000	1,830,000	5,660,000	371,563	593,125	377,063	595,500	1,937,250	4,174,971	300,923	Wet	
530,000	960.000	480,000	1.010.000	2.980.000	208,750	297,500	152,750	314,000	973,000	2.374.121	140,520	Dry	
710,000	1,240,000				261,751	399,657	205,643	353,752	1,220,803	2.957.681	242,064	Below Normal	
1,110,000	1,880,000	990,000	1,930,000	5,910,000	371,563	593,125	377.063	595,500	1.937,250	4,324,971			
530,000	960.000	470,000	960,000	2,920,000	202,500	351,250	188,750	261,250	1,003,750	2.344.271	138,487	Dry	
1,090,000	1,840,000	960,000	1,830,000	5,720,000	369,375	530,938	291,563	453,438	1,645,313	4,152,583	300,923	Wet	
520,000	930,000	450,000	920,000	2,820,000	240,558	400,393	212,769	306,060	1,159,780	2,315,477	136,526	Dry	
	1,160,000				240,558	400.393	212,769	306,060	1,159,780	2,777,477			
1,020,000	1,710,000	890,000	1,680,000	5,300,000	240,558	400,393	212,769	306,060	1,159,780	3,803,477			
520.000	920.000	440.000	910,000	2,790,000	221,529	375.822	200,760	283.655	1.081.765	2.281.874	134,238	Dry	
1 1	460,000 650,000 1,070,000 530,000 710,000 1,110,000 530,000 700,000 520,000 680,000	670,000 1,180,000 1,130,000 1,970,000 470,000 830,000 680,000 1,170,000 1,110,000 1,900,000 460,000 810,000 650,000 1,120,000 1,000 1,900,000 450,000 810,000 530,000 960,000 710,000 1,240,000 1,110,000 1,880,000 530,000 960,000 700,000 1,220,000 1,990,000 1,840,000 520,000 930,000 680,000 1,160,000 520,000 920,000 570,000 1,130,000	670,000 1,180,000 580,000 1,130,000 1,970,000 1,090,000 470,000 830,000 420,000 470,000 830,000 420,000 680,000 1,170,000 580,000 1,110,000 1,900,000 1,030,000 460,000 810,000 400,000 650,000 1,120,000 550,000 1,070,000 1,800,000 960,000 530,000 960,000 480,000 710,000 1,240,000 620,000 1,110,000 1,280,000 990,000 530,000 960,000 470,000 700,000 1,220,000 610,000 900,000 1,880,000 960,000 520,000 930,000 450,000 680,000 1,160,000 580,000 900,000 1,460,000 580,000 520,000 930,000 450,000 520,000 1,160,000 580,000 520,000 1,130,000 560,000	440,000 790,000 400,000 850,000 670,000 1,180,000 580,000 1,210,000 1,130,000 1,970,000 1,090,000 2,030,000 470,000 830,000 420,000 870,000 470,000 830,000 420,000 870,000 680,000 1,170,000 580,000 1,200,000 1,110,000 1,900,000 1,030,000 1,040,000 460,000 810,000 400,000 830,000 4650,000 1,120,000 550,000 1,140,000 1,070,000 1,240,000 620,000 1,830,000 530,000 960,000 470,000 1,300,000 710,000 1,240,000 620,000 1,300,000 530,000 960,000 470,000 960,000 530,000 960,000 470,000 960,000 520,000 1,840,000 960,000 1,830,000 520,000 1,840,000 960,000 1,830,000 520,000 1,160,000 580,000	440,000 790,000 400,000 850,000 2,480,000 670,000 1,180,000 580,000 1,210,000 3,640,000 1,130,000 1,970,000 1,090,000 2,030,000 6,220,000 470,000 830,000 420,000 870,000 2,590,000 470,000 830,000 420,000 870,000 2,590,000 1,110,000 1,170,000 580,000 1,200,000 3,630,000 1,110,000 1,900,000 1,030,000 1,940,000 5,980,000 460,000 810,000 400,000 830,000 2,500,000 1,070,000 1,20,000 550,000 1,140,000 3,460,000 1,070,000 1,800,000 960,000 1,330,000 5,660,000 1,070,000 1,240,000 3,870,000 3,870,000 530,000 960,000 470,000 3,90,000 3,870,000 530,000 960,000 1,240,000 3,770,000 3,770,000 530,000 1,220,000 610,000 1,240,000 <t< td=""><td>440,000 790,000 400,000 850,000 2,480,000 261,751 670,000 1,180,000 1,970,000 1,090,000 2,030,000 6,220,000 261,751 1,130,000 1,170,000 420,000 870,000 2,590,000 261,751 470,000 830,000 420,000 870,000 2,630,000 261,751 1,110,000 1,170,000 580,000 1,200,000 3,630,000 261,751 1,110,000 1,900,000 1,030,000 1,940,000 5,980,000 3,71,563 460,000 810,000 400,000 830,000 2,500,000 268,750 650,000 1,120,000 550,000 1,140,000 3,460,000 261,751 1,070,000 1,800,000 960,000 1,300,000 3,870,000 261,751 1,070,000 1,240,000 520,000 1,300,000 3,870,000 261,751 1,0000 1,240,000 670,000 1,930,000 5,910,000 261,751 530,000 1,240,000 610,000</td><td>440,000 790,000 400,000 850,000 2,480,000 208,750 297,500 670,000 1,180,000 1,970,000 1,090,000 2,030,000 6,220,000 371,563 593,125 470,000 830,000 420,000 870,000 2,590,000 27,500 297,500 470,000 830,000 420,000 870,000 2,590,000 261,751 399,657 1,110,000 1,900,000 1,030,000 1,200,000 3,630,000 261,751 399,657 1,110,000 1,900,000 1,030,000 1,940,000 5,980,000 261,751 399,657 460,000 810,000 400,000 830,000 2,500,000 261,751 399,657 1,070,000 1,240,000 550,000 1,440,000 3,460,000 261,751 399,657 1,0000 1,840,000 1,010,000 2,980,000 261,751 399,657 1,0000 1,240,000 520,000 1,330,000 5,910,000 261,751 399,657 1,110,000 <</td><td>440,000 790,000 400,000 850,000 2,480,000 297,500 152,750 670,000 1,970,000 1,990,000 2,030,000 6,220,000 281,751 399,657 205,643 470,000 830,000 1,970,000 1,990,000 2,030,000 6,220,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 470,000 830,000 1,700,000 580,000 1,200,000 3,630,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 1,110,000 1,900,000 1,030,000 1,940,000 5,980,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 460,000 810,000 400,000 830,000 2,590,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 460,000 810,000 400,000 830,000 2,500,000 3,460,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 1,070,000 1,800,000 1,010,000 2,880,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 1,070,000 1,240,000 590,000 3,870,000 261,751 399,657 305,643 <t< td=""><td>440,000 790,000 400,000 850,000 2,480,000 297,500 152,750 314,000 670,000 1,180,000 1,970,000 1,090,000 2,030,000 6,220,000 211,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 595,500 470,000 830,000 420,000 870,000 2,590,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 595,500 1,170,000 1,900,000 1,030,000 1,200,000 3,630,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 395,500 460,000 810,000 400,000 830,000 2,590,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 595,500 530,000 1,120,000 550,000 1,140,000 3,460,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 595,500 530,000 960,000 1,330,000 2,880,000 3,71,663 593,125 377,063 595,500 530,000 960,000 1,330,000 5,910,000 361,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 530,0</td><td>440,000 790,000 132,000 121,000 2,480,000 209,750 152,750 314,000 973,000 1,130,000 1,970,000 1,900,000 2,030,000 6,220,000 371,663 399,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,003 1,937,250 470,000 830,000 420,000 370,000 2,590,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,003 1,937,250 470,000 830,000 1,200,000 3,630,000 2,690,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 395,500 1,937,250 460,000 810,000 400,000 830,000 2,500,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 395,500 1,937,250 460,000 1,120,000 500,000 1,400,000 3,460,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,803 1,937,250 530,000 1,220,000 3,800,000 2,600,000 3,71,663 593,125 377,063 595,500 1,937,250 530,000 960,000 1,010,000</td></t<><td>440.000 790.000 400.000 850.000 2,460,000 297,500 152,750 314,000 973,000 2,074,121 670,000 1,180,000 1,200,000 2,030,000 6,220,000 371,565 393,125 377,065 366,500 1,337,250 4,510,971 470,000 830,000 420,000 870,000 2,030,000 2,059,000 297,500 152,750 314,000 973,000 2,140,121 470,000 830,000 420,000 870,000 3,630,000 261,751 396,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,803 2,813,681 1,110,000 1,900,000 1,300,000 3,630,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,803 2,813,681 1,100,000 1,900,000 830,000 2,500,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,803 2,711,681 1,000,000 960,000 1,830,000 5,660,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 595,500 1,937,250 4,174,971 530,0</td><td>440,000 790,000 400,000 850,000 1,210,000 3,640,000 281,751 394,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,803 2,819,661 197,286 470,000 830,000 1,200,000 6,220,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 395,750 1,220,803 2,819,661 197,286 470,000 830,000 420,000 6,220,000 361,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,803 2,410,121 122,844 680,000 1,170,000 500,000 1,200,000 560,000 3630,000 2,607,90 208,750 205,643 353,752 1,220,003 2,614,121 122,844 1,110,000 1,900,000 590,000 3,630,000 2,500,000 371,563 595,125 377,063 353,752 1,220,803 2,714,121 122,844 1,100,000 1,900,000 590,000 3,460,000 2,667,73 297,500 152,790 314,000 973,000 2,711,181 144,399 1,000,000 590,000 1,460,000 2,</td><td>440.000 790.000 400.000 850.000 2.480.000 208.780 297.500 152.750 314.000 973.000 2.074.121 122.286 Critical 470.000 1.970.000 1.900.000 2.030.000 6.200.000 371.563 598.525 377.063 596.500 1.337.250 4.510.971 300.923 Wet 470.000 830.000 420.000 870.000 2.590.000 2.690.000 1.337.250 314.000 973.000 2.410.121 122.454 Dry 680.000 1.100.000 1.900.000 5.900.000 2.690.000 261.751 399.657 205.643 353.752 1.200.003 2.041.11 122.872 Critical 1.100.000 1.900.000 5.900.000 2.600.000 2.61.751 399.657 205.643 353.752 1.200.003 2.048.121 122.872 Critical 1.0000 1.900.000 5.900.000 2.600.000 261.751 399.500 152.750 314.000 973.000 2.056.121 122.672 Critical 1.0000 1.800.000 2.900.000 2.800.000 2.61.751 399.</td></td></t<>	440,000 790,000 400,000 850,000 2,480,000 261,751 670,000 1,180,000 1,970,000 1,090,000 2,030,000 6,220,000 261,751 1,130,000 1,170,000 420,000 870,000 2,590,000 261,751 470,000 830,000 420,000 870,000 2,630,000 261,751 1,110,000 1,170,000 580,000 1,200,000 3,630,000 261,751 1,110,000 1,900,000 1,030,000 1,940,000 5,980,000 3,71,563 460,000 810,000 400,000 830,000 2,500,000 268,750 650,000 1,120,000 550,000 1,140,000 3,460,000 261,751 1,070,000 1,800,000 960,000 1,300,000 3,870,000 261,751 1,070,000 1,240,000 520,000 1,300,000 3,870,000 261,751 1,0000 1,240,000 670,000 1,930,000 5,910,000 261,751 530,000 1,240,000 610,000	440,000 790,000 400,000 850,000 2,480,000 208,750 297,500 670,000 1,180,000 1,970,000 1,090,000 2,030,000 6,220,000 371,563 593,125 470,000 830,000 420,000 870,000 2,590,000 27,500 297,500 470,000 830,000 420,000 870,000 2,590,000 261,751 399,657 1,110,000 1,900,000 1,030,000 1,200,000 3,630,000 261,751 399,657 1,110,000 1,900,000 1,030,000 1,940,000 5,980,000 261,751 399,657 460,000 810,000 400,000 830,000 2,500,000 261,751 399,657 1,070,000 1,240,000 550,000 1,440,000 3,460,000 261,751 399,657 1,0000 1,840,000 1,010,000 2,980,000 261,751 399,657 1,0000 1,240,000 520,000 1,330,000 5,910,000 261,751 399,657 1,110,000 <	440,000 790,000 400,000 850,000 2,480,000 297,500 152,750 670,000 1,970,000 1,990,000 2,030,000 6,220,000 281,751 399,657 205,643 470,000 830,000 1,970,000 1,990,000 2,030,000 6,220,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 470,000 830,000 1,700,000 580,000 1,200,000 3,630,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 1,110,000 1,900,000 1,030,000 1,940,000 5,980,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 460,000 810,000 400,000 830,000 2,590,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 460,000 810,000 400,000 830,000 2,500,000 3,460,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 1,070,000 1,800,000 1,010,000 2,880,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 1,070,000 1,240,000 590,000 3,870,000 261,751 399,657 305,643 <t< td=""><td>440,000 790,000 400,000 850,000 2,480,000 297,500 152,750 314,000 670,000 1,180,000 1,970,000 1,090,000 2,030,000 6,220,000 211,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 595,500 470,000 830,000 420,000 870,000 2,590,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 595,500 1,170,000 1,900,000 1,030,000 1,200,000 3,630,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 395,500 460,000 810,000 400,000 830,000 2,590,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 595,500 530,000 1,120,000 550,000 1,140,000 3,460,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 595,500 530,000 960,000 1,330,000 2,880,000 3,71,663 593,125 377,063 595,500 530,000 960,000 1,330,000 5,910,000 361,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 530,0</td><td>440,000 790,000 132,000 121,000 2,480,000 209,750 152,750 314,000 973,000 1,130,000 1,970,000 1,900,000 2,030,000 6,220,000 371,663 399,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,003 1,937,250 470,000 830,000 420,000 370,000 2,590,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,003 1,937,250 470,000 830,000 1,200,000 3,630,000 2,690,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 395,500 1,937,250 460,000 810,000 400,000 830,000 2,500,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 395,500 1,937,250 460,000 1,120,000 500,000 1,400,000 3,460,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,803 1,937,250 530,000 1,220,000 3,800,000 2,600,000 3,71,663 593,125 377,063 595,500 1,937,250 530,000 960,000 1,010,000</td></t<> <td>440.000 790.000 400.000 850.000 2,460,000 297,500 152,750 314,000 973,000 2,074,121 670,000 1,180,000 1,200,000 2,030,000 6,220,000 371,565 393,125 377,065 366,500 1,337,250 4,510,971 470,000 830,000 420,000 870,000 2,030,000 2,059,000 297,500 152,750 314,000 973,000 2,140,121 470,000 830,000 420,000 870,000 3,630,000 261,751 396,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,803 2,813,681 1,110,000 1,900,000 1,300,000 3,630,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,803 2,813,681 1,100,000 1,900,000 830,000 2,500,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,803 2,711,681 1,000,000 960,000 1,830,000 5,660,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 595,500 1,937,250 4,174,971 530,0</td> <td>440,000 790,000 400,000 850,000 1,210,000 3,640,000 281,751 394,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,803 2,819,661 197,286 470,000 830,000 1,200,000 6,220,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 395,750 1,220,803 2,819,661 197,286 470,000 830,000 420,000 6,220,000 361,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,803 2,410,121 122,844 680,000 1,170,000 500,000 1,200,000 560,000 3630,000 2,607,90 208,750 205,643 353,752 1,220,003 2,614,121 122,844 1,110,000 1,900,000 590,000 3,630,000 2,500,000 371,563 595,125 377,063 353,752 1,220,803 2,714,121 122,844 1,100,000 1,900,000 590,000 3,460,000 2,667,73 297,500 152,790 314,000 973,000 2,711,181 144,399 1,000,000 590,000 1,460,000 2,</td> <td>440.000 790.000 400.000 850.000 2.480.000 208.780 297.500 152.750 314.000 973.000 2.074.121 122.286 Critical 470.000 1.970.000 1.900.000 2.030.000 6.200.000 371.563 598.525 377.063 596.500 1.337.250 4.510.971 300.923 Wet 470.000 830.000 420.000 870.000 2.590.000 2.690.000 1.337.250 314.000 973.000 2.410.121 122.454 Dry 680.000 1.100.000 1.900.000 5.900.000 2.690.000 261.751 399.657 205.643 353.752 1.200.003 2.041.11 122.872 Critical 1.100.000 1.900.000 5.900.000 2.600.000 2.61.751 399.657 205.643 353.752 1.200.003 2.048.121 122.872 Critical 1.0000 1.900.000 5.900.000 2.600.000 261.751 399.500 152.750 314.000 973.000 2.056.121 122.672 Critical 1.0000 1.800.000 2.900.000 2.800.000 2.61.751 399.</td>	440,000 790,000 400,000 850,000 2,480,000 297,500 152,750 314,000 670,000 1,180,000 1,970,000 1,090,000 2,030,000 6,220,000 211,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 595,500 470,000 830,000 420,000 870,000 2,590,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 595,500 1,170,000 1,900,000 1,030,000 1,200,000 3,630,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 395,500 460,000 810,000 400,000 830,000 2,590,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 595,500 530,000 1,120,000 550,000 1,140,000 3,460,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 595,500 530,000 960,000 1,330,000 2,880,000 3,71,663 593,125 377,063 595,500 530,000 960,000 1,330,000 5,910,000 361,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 530,0	440,000 790,000 132,000 121,000 2,480,000 209,750 152,750 314,000 973,000 1,130,000 1,970,000 1,900,000 2,030,000 6,220,000 371,663 399,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,003 1,937,250 470,000 830,000 420,000 370,000 2,590,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,003 1,937,250 470,000 830,000 1,200,000 3,630,000 2,690,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 395,500 1,937,250 460,000 810,000 400,000 830,000 2,500,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 395,500 1,937,250 460,000 1,120,000 500,000 1,400,000 3,460,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,803 1,937,250 530,000 1,220,000 3,800,000 2,600,000 3,71,663 593,125 377,063 595,500 1,937,250 530,000 960,000 1,010,000	440.000 790.000 400.000 850.000 2,460,000 297,500 152,750 314,000 973,000 2,074,121 670,000 1,180,000 1,200,000 2,030,000 6,220,000 371,565 393,125 377,065 366,500 1,337,250 4,510,971 470,000 830,000 420,000 870,000 2,030,000 2,059,000 297,500 152,750 314,000 973,000 2,140,121 470,000 830,000 420,000 870,000 3,630,000 261,751 396,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,803 2,813,681 1,110,000 1,900,000 1,300,000 3,630,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,803 2,813,681 1,100,000 1,900,000 830,000 2,500,000 261,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,803 2,711,681 1,000,000 960,000 1,830,000 5,660,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 595,500 1,937,250 4,174,971 530,0	440,000 790,000 400,000 850,000 1,210,000 3,640,000 281,751 394,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,803 2,819,661 197,286 470,000 830,000 1,200,000 6,220,000 371,563 593,125 377,063 395,750 1,220,803 2,819,661 197,286 470,000 830,000 420,000 6,220,000 361,751 399,657 205,643 353,752 1,220,803 2,410,121 122,844 680,000 1,170,000 500,000 1,200,000 560,000 3630,000 2,607,90 208,750 205,643 353,752 1,220,003 2,614,121 122,844 1,110,000 1,900,000 590,000 3,630,000 2,500,000 371,563 595,125 377,063 353,752 1,220,803 2,714,121 122,844 1,100,000 1,900,000 590,000 3,460,000 2,667,73 297,500 152,790 314,000 973,000 2,711,181 144,399 1,000,000 590,000 1,460,000 2,	440.000 790.000 400.000 850.000 2.480.000 208.780 297.500 152.750 314.000 973.000 2.074.121 122.286 Critical 470.000 1.970.000 1.900.000 2.030.000 6.200.000 371.563 598.525 377.063 596.500 1.337.250 4.510.971 300.923 Wet 470.000 830.000 420.000 870.000 2.590.000 2.690.000 1.337.250 314.000 973.000 2.410.121 122.454 Dry 680.000 1.100.000 1.900.000 5.900.000 2.690.000 261.751 399.657 205.643 353.752 1.200.003 2.041.11 122.872 Critical 1.100.000 1.900.000 5.900.000 2.600.000 2.61.751 399.657 205.643 353.752 1.200.003 2.048.121 122.872 Critical 1.0000 1.900.000 5.900.000 2.600.000 261.751 399.500 152.750 314.000 973.000 2.056.121 122.672 Critical 1.0000 1.800.000 2.900.000 2.800.000 2.61.751 399.

1.

TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT

TABLE 2

Tuolumne River Flow Schedule

SCHEDULE FOR 2008 - 2009 Fish Flow Year

	7		124	ow	- 1	1	Fulse Fl	low for Dry	1 0	her Adjust	ed Flour	Ter	FERC Flo
DAT	TE	Number of		ow	ACCUM.	-	Puise Fi	ACCUM.	0	Iner Adjust	ACCUM.	Total	ACCUN
From:	To:	DAYS	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	A.F.
15-Apr-2008	15-Apr-2008	1	150	298	298	100	198	198		0 0	0	250	4
16-Apr-2008	16-Apr-2008	1	150	298	595	100	198	397		0 0		250	9
17-Apr-2008	17-Apr-2008	1	150	298	893	100	198	595		0 0	0	250	1,4
18-Apr-2008	18-Apr-2008	1	150	298	1,190	100	198	793		0 0	0	250	1.9
19-Apr-2008	19-Apr-2008	1	150	298	1,488	100	198	992		0 0		250	2,4
20-Apr-2008	20-Apr-2008	1	150	298	1,785	555	1,101	2,093		0 0	0	705	3,8
21-Apr-2008	21-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2,083	555	1,101	3,194		0 0	0	705	5,2
22-Apr-2008	22-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2,380	555	1.101	4,295		2 0	0	705	6,6
23-Apr-2008	23-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2,678	555	1,101	5,396		1 0	0	705	8.0
24-Apr-2008	24-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2,975	555	1.101	6,497		0 0	0	705	9,4
25-Apr-2008	25-Apr-2008	1	150	298	3,273	555	1,101	7,598		0 0	0	705	10.8
26-Apr-2008	26-Apr-2008	1	150	298	3,570	555	1,101	8.699		0	0	705	12,3
27-Apr-2008	27-Apr-2008	1	150	298	3,868	555	1,101	9,801		0 0	0	705	13,
28-Apr-2008	28-Apr-2008	1	150	298	4,165	555	1,101	10,902	_	0 0	0	705	15,
29-Apr-2008	29-Apr-2008	1	150	298	4,463	555	1,101	12,003		0	0	705	16,4
30-Apr-2008	30-Apr-2008	1	150	298	4.760	555	1,101	13,104		0 0	0	705	17,
01-May-2008	01-May-2008	1	150	298	5,058	555	1,101	14,205		0 0	0	705	17,
02-May-2008	02-May-2008	i	150	298	5,355	555	1,101	15,306		_		705	
03-May-2008	03-May-2008	1	150	298	5,653	555	1,101	16,407		0 0	0	705	20.
04-May-2008	04-May-2008	1	150	298	5,055	555	1,101	17,508		0 0	0	705	22,
05-May-2008	05-May-2008	1	150	298	6,248	555	1,101	17,508		2 0	0	705	23.
06-May-2008	06-May-2008	1	150	298	6,545	555	1,101	19,711) 0	0	705	
07-May-2008	07-May-2008	1	150	298	6,843	555		20,812					26, 27,
08-May-2008	08-May-2008	1	150	298	7,140	555	1,101	20.812		_	0	705	
09-May-2008	09-May-2008	1	150	298	7,140	555	1,101	21,913		_	0	705	29,
10-May-2008	10-May-2008	1	150	298									30,
11-May-2008	11-May-2008	1	150	298	7,736 8,033	555	1,101	24,115		0	0	705	31,
12-May-2008			150	298		555	1,101	25,216		0 0	0	705	33,
13-May-2008	12-May-2008	1			8.331	555	1,101	26,317		0 0	0	705	34,
14-May-2008	13-May-2008	1	150	298	8,628	555	1,101	27,418		0 0	0	705	36.
	14-May-2008	1	150	298	8.926	555	1,101	28,519	_	0 0		705	37,
15-May-2008	15-May-2008	1	150	298	9,223	555	1,101	29,621		0 1	0	705	38,
16-May-2008	16-May-2008	1.	150	298	9,521	555	1.101	30,722		0 0	0	705	40,
17-May-2008	17-May-2008	1	150	298	9,818	555	1.101	31,823		0 0	0	705	41.
18-May-2008	18-May-2008	1	150	298	10.116	555	1,101	32,924		0 0	0	705	43,
19-May-2008	19-May-2008	1	150	298	10,413	555	1,101	34.025		0 0	0	705	44.
20-May-2008	20-May-2008	1	150	298	10,711	555	1,101	35,126		0 0	0	705	45.
21-May-2008	21-May-2008	- 1	150	298	11.008	425	843	35,969		0	0	575	46.
22-May-2008	22-May-2008	1	150	298	11,306	300	595	36,564		0 0	0	450	47.
23-May-2008	23-May-2008	1	150	298	11,603	175	347	36,911		0 0	0	325	48.
24-May-2008	24-May-2008	1	150	298	11,901	75	149	37,060		0 0	0	225	48,
25-May-2008	25-May-2008	1	150	298	12,198	0	0	37.060		0 0	0	150	49,
26-May-2008	26-May-2008	1	150	298	12.496	0	0	37.060		0 0		150	49.
27-May-2008	27-May-2008		150	298	12,793	0	0	37,060		0	0	150	49
28-May-2008	28-May-2008		150	298	13,091	0	0	37.060		0 0	0	150	50.
29-May-2008	29-May-2008	1	150	298	13.388	0	0	37.060		0 0		150	50
30-May-2008	30-May-2008	4	150	298	13,686	0	0	37,060		0 0	0	150	50,
31-May-2008	31-May-2008	1.	125	248	13,934		0	37.060		0 0	0	125	50.
01-Jun-2008	01-Jun-2008	16.	100	198	14.132		0	37,060		0 0		100	51.
02-Jun-2008	02-Jun-2008	1	75	149	14,281		0	37,060		0 0	0	75	51.
03-Jun-2008	03-Jun-2008	1	75	149	14,430		0	37,060		0	0	75	51
04-Jun-2008	04-Jun-2008	1	75	149	14,579		0	37.060		0 0		75	51
05-Jun-2008	30-Jun-2008	26	75	3.868	18,446	-	0	37,060		0 0		75	55
01-Ju1-2008	31-Ju1-2008	31	75	4,612	23,058	+	0	37.060		0 0	0	75	60
01-Aug-2008	31-Aug-2008	31	75	4,612	27.669		0	37,060	1	0		75	64
01-Sep-2008	10-Sep-2008	10	75	1,488	29,157		0	37,060		0 0	0	75	66
11-Sep-2008	13-Sep-2008	3	75	446	29,603		0	37.060	1	0	0	75	66
14-Sep-2008	30-Sep-2008	17	75	2.529	32,132	1	0	37,060	1	0		75	69
01-Oct-2008	05-Oct-2008	5	150	1.488	33,620		- 0	37,060		0 0	0	150	70
06-Oct-2008	10-Oct-2008	5	150	1.488	35.107	0	0	37.060		0 0	0	150	72
11-Oct-2008	26-Oct-2008	16	150	4.760	39.868		0	37,060		0	0	150	76
27-Oct-2008	28-Oct-2008	2	150	595	40,463	1.000	0	37,060	1	0	0	150	77
29-Oct-2008	29-Oct-2008	1	150	298	40.760		0	37,060	1	0 0		150	77
30-Oct-2008	30-Oct-2008	1	150	298	41,058		0	37,060		0 0		150	78
31-Oct-2008	31-Oct-2008	1	150	298	41,355	1	0	37.060		0 0	0	150	. 78
01-Nov-2008	16-Nov-2008	16	150	4,760	46.116		0	37,060		0 0		150	83
17-Nov-2008	30-Nov-2008	14	150	4.165	50.281		0	37.060		0	-	150	87
01-Dec-2008	31-Dec-2008	31	150	9,223	59.504		0	37,060		0 0		150	96
01-Jan-2009	31-Jan-2009	31	150	9,223	68,727		0	37,060		0 0	0	150	105
01-Feb-2009	28-Feb-2009	28	150	8,331	77.058	-	0	37.060				150	
01-Mar-2009	31-Mar-2009	31	150	9,223	86,281		0	37.060				150	114
01-Apr-2009	14-Apr-2009	14	150	4.165	90,446		0	37,060	-	0 0	0		123
a	14-Apr-2009		pril 15 through Ap		30,440		U	37.000	1	rpolation	6.732	150	121

TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT

TABLE 3

Tuolumne River Flow Schedule SCHEDULE FOR 2008 - 2009 Fish Flow Year

		I		1			Flow	v for Average	e.	-			
			FI	ow			Pulse Flo			er Adjuste	d Flow	Tota	I FERC Flow
DAT		Number of	1000	D-SI	ACCUM.	A Taki		ACCUM.	1 2251	1.577.1	ACCUM.	The second	ACCUM.
From:	To:	DAYS	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	A.F.
15-Apr-2008	15-Apr-2008		180	357	357	70	139	139	0	0	0	250	
16-Apr-2008 17-Apr-2008	16-Apr-2008 17-Apr-2008	1	180	357 357	714	70	139	278	0	0	0	250	
18-Apr-2008	18-Apr-2008	1	180	357	1,428	70	139	417	0	0	0	250	
19-Apr-2008	19-Apr-2008	1	180	357	1.785	70	139	694	0	0	0	250	
20-Apr-2008	20-Apr-2008	1	180	357	2,142	542	1,075	1,769	0	0	0	722	
21-Apr-2008	21-Apr-2008	1	180	357	2,499	542	1.075	2.845	0	0	0	722	
22-Apr-2008	22-Apr-2008	1	180	357	2,856	542	1,075	3,920	0	0	0	722	
23-Apr-2008	23-Apr-2008	1	180	357	3,213	542	1,075	4,995	0	0	0	722	
24-Apr-2008	24-Apr-2008	1	180	357	3,570	542	1.075	6,070	0	0	0	722	
25-Apr-2008	25-Apr-2008	1	180	357	3,927	542	1.075	7,145	0	0	0	722	
26-Apr-2008	26-Apr-2008	- 1	180	357	4,284	542	1.075	8,221	0	0	0	722	
27-Apr-2008	27-Apr-2008	1	180	357	4,641	542	1.075	9,296	0	0	0	722	
28-Apr-2008	28-Apr-2008	1	180	357	4,998	542	1,075	10,371	0	0	0	722	
29-Apr-2008	29-Apr-2008	1	180	357	5,355	542	1.075	11,446	0	0	0	722	
30-Apr-2008	30-Apr-2008	1	180	357	5,712	542	1,075	12,522	0	0	0	722	
01-May-2008	01-May-2008	1	180	357	6.069	542	1,075	13,597	0	0	0	722	
02-May-2008	02-May-2008	1	180	357	6,426	542	1,075	14,672	0	0	0	722	
03-May-2008	03-May-2008	1	180	357	6,783	542	1,075	15,747	0	0	0	722	
04-May-2008	04-May-2008	1	180	357	7,140	\$42	1,075	16.822	0	0	0	722	
05-May-2008	05-May-2008	- 1	180	357	7,498	542	1,075	17.898	0	0	0	722	
06-May-2008	06-May-2008		180	357	7,855	542	1.075	18,973	0	0	0	722	
07-May-2008	07-May-2008	1	180	357	8,212	542	1,075	20,048	0	0	0	722	
08-May-2008	08-May-2008	- 4	180	357	8,569	542	1.075	21,123	0	0	0	722	
09-May-2008	09-May-2008	1	180	357	8,926	542	1,075	22,198	0	0	0	722	31,124
10-May-2008	10-May-2008	1	180	357	9,283	542	1,075	23,274	0	0	0	722	
11-May-2008	11-May-2008	1	180	357	9,640	542	1.075	24,349	- 0	0	0	722	33,989
12-May-2008	12-May-2008	1	180	357	9,997	542	1.075	25,424	0	0	0	722	35,421
13-May-2008	13-May-2008	1	180	357	10,354	542	1.075	26,499	0	0	0	722	
14-May-2008	14-May-2008	1	180	357	10,711	\$42	1.075	27.575	0	0	0	722	
15-May-2008	15-May-2008	1	180	357	11,068	542	1.075	28,650	0	0	0	722	
16-May-2008	16-May-2008	1.	180	357	11,425	542	1.075	29,725	0	0	0	722	
17-May-2008	17-May-2008	1	180	357	11.782	\$42	1.075	30,800	0	0	0	722	
18-May-2008	18-May-2008	1	180	357	12,139	542	1,075	31.875	0	0	0	722	
19-May-2008	19-May-2008	1	180	357	12,496	542	1.075	32,951	0	0	0	722	
20-May-2008	20-May-2008	1	180	357	12,853	542	1,075	34,026	0	0	0	722	
21-May-2008 22-May-2008	21-May-2008	1	180	357	13,210	420	833	34,859	0	0	0	600	
23-May-2008	22-May-2008	1	180	357	13,567	295	585	35,444	0	0	0	475	
24-May-2008	23-May-2008 24-May-2008	1	180	357	13.924	170	337	35,781	0	0	0	350	
25-May-2008	25-May-2008	1	180	357	14,281	70	139	35.920	0	0	0	250	
26-May-2008	26-May-2008	1	180	357	14,034	0	0	35.920 35.920	0	0	0	180	
27-May-2008	27-May-2008	T	180	357	15.352	U	0	35,920	0	0	0	180	
28-May-2008	28-May-2008	1	180	357	15,709	0	0	35,920	0	0	0	180	
29-May-2008	29-May-2008	1	180	357	16.066	0	0	35,920	0	0	0	180	
30-May-2008	30-May-2008	- T	180	357	16,423	0	0	35,920	0	0	0	180	
31-May-2008	31-May-2008	T I	130	258	16,681		0	35.920	0	0	0	130	
01-Jun-2008	01-Jun-2008	T	105	208	16.889	-	0	35,920	0	0	0	105	
02-Jun-2008	02-Jun-2008	i i	95	188	17,078		0	35,920	0	0	0	95	52,998
03-Jun-2008	03-Jun-2008	1	75	149	17,226	-	0	35,920	0	0	0	75	
04-Jun-2008	04-Jun-2008	1	75	149	17.375		0	35.920	0	0	0	75	
05-Jun-2008	30-Jun-2008	26	75	3,868	21,243		0	35,920	0	0	0	75	
01-Ju1-2008	31-Ju1-2008	31	75	4,612	25,855		0	35,920	0	0	0	75	
01-Aug-2008	31-Aug-2008	31	75	4.612	30,466		0	35,920	0	0	0	75	
01-Sep-2008	10-Sep-2008	10	75	1,488	31,954	1000	0	35,920	0	0	0	75	
11-Sep-2008	13-Sep-2008	3	75	446	32,400	125 1	0	35.920	0	0	0	75	
14-Sep-2008	30-Sep-2008	17	75	2,529	34,929		0	35,920	0	0	0	75	
01-0ct-2008	05-Oct-2008	5	180	1.785	36,714		0	35,920	0	0	0	180	
06-Oct-2008	10-Oct-2008	5	180	1.785	38,499	169	1.676	37,596	0	0	0	349	
11-Oct-2008	26-Oct-2008	16	180	5.712	44.212		0	37,596	0	0	0	180	
27-Oct-2008	28-Oct-2008	2	180	714	44,926		0	37.596	0	0	0	180	
29-Oct-2008	29-Oct-2008	L.	180	357	45,283		0	37,596	0	0	0	180	
30-0ct-2008	30-Oct-2008	E.	180	357	45,640		0	37,596	11	0	0	180	
31-Oct-2008	31-Oct-2008	1.	180	357	45.997	1	0	37.596	0	0	0	180	
01-Nov-2008	16-Nov-2008	16	180	5,712	51,709		0	37,596	0	0	0	180	
17-Nov-2008	30-Nov-2008	14	180	4,998	56,707	10000	0	37,596	0	0	0	180	
01-Dec-2008	31-Dec-2008	31	180	11.068	67.775		0	37,596	(1	0	0	180	
01-Jan-2009	31-Jan-2009	31	180	11,068	78,843		0	37,596	D	0	0	180	
01-Feb-2009	28-Feb-2009	28	180	9,997	\$8.840		0	37,596	0	0	0	180	
01-Mar-2009	31-Mar-2009	31	180	11.068	99.907		0	37,596	0	0	0	180	
01-Apr-2009	14-Apr-2009	14	180	4.998	104,906		0	37.596	0	0	0	180	
No. of days		365	April 15 through Ap	ril 14)					Interp	olation	21.627		164,129

Figure 1.



TUOLUMNE RIVER MINIMUM FLOW REQUIREMENT (Figure 2)

March 18, 2008 FORECAST OF 2008-2009 FISH YEAR



TUOLUMNE RIVER MINIMUM FLOW REQUIREMENT (Figure 3)

March 18, 2008 FORECAST OF 2008-2009 FISH



60-20-20 Index

TUOLUMNE RIVER MINIMUM FLOW REQUIREMENT (Summer Base Flow) (Figure 4)

March 18, 2008 FORECAST OF 2008-2009 FISH YEAR



TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT 333 EAST CANAL DRIVE POST OFFICE BOX 949 TURLOCK, CALIFORNIA 95381 (209) 883-8300

May 12, 2008

Tim Heyne California Dept. of Fish and Game P.O. Box 10 La Grange, CA 95329 Deborah Giglio U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 2800 Cottage Way, W-2605 Sacramento, CA 95825

(via e-mail)

Don Pedro Dam and Powerhouse

RE: Tuolumne River 2008-2009 FERC Article 37 Flow Schedule for P-2299

Dear Fishery Agency Representatives:

The following information is being provided in an effort to keep all parties up-to-date on the latest runoff projections for the Tuolumne River; the releases planned from the Don Pedro Reservoir; and a chronological reference to the actions and activities of the Districts for the 2008-2009 Fish Flow Year.

Our letter of March 21, 2008 (attached) provided preliminary information for the 2008-2009 Fish Flow Year beginning April 15, pursuant to the 1996 FERC Order, Amended Article 37, for the volume of required stream flows based on the DWR March 18, San Joaquin Basin 60-20-20 Index forecast. That letter represented the seventh DWR update for the year. These updates or forecasts and the corresponding Fish Flow volumes have been sent by TID for your information. Included in our correspondence were additional data that contained current trends and projections. TID has since provided your agencies with updated information based on five more DWR forecasts and the associated data mentioned above, as well as provided additional proposed daily flow schedules (see Table 1).

The 2008 Water Year is another dry year with the runoff forecasts decreasing since February 26. The DWR April 1, 60-20-20 San Joaquin Basin Index forecast was calculated to be 2.465792 for 50% exceedance and 2.093792 for 90% exceedance. The calculated forecast dropped to 2.405792 for 50% exceedance and 2.063792 for 90% exceedance with the DWR April 8, update. The calculated forecast again dropped to 2.333792 for 50% exceedance and 2.015792 for 90% exceedance with the DWR April 15, update. The applicable Article 37 basin index thresholds are 2.183 for 50% exceedance and 1.964 for 90% exceedance with our letter of December 6, 2007. Those April 15, values correspond to annual volumes of 127,506 AF (including 37,060 AF out migration pulse flow for Median-Dry year type) and 117,016 AF (including 32,619 AF out migration pulse flow for Intermediate Critical-Dry year type) respectively, exclusive of additional water provisionally available based on interpolation. Runoff forecast numbers continued to decline in the 60-20-20 San Joaquin Basin Index based on the DWR April 22, update.

The 2008 Vernalis Adaptive Management Plan (VAMP) flow period is from April 22-May 22 with a corresponding flow period for La Grange releases of April 20-May 20. The District has been coordinating daily flow schedules for the spring pulse flow period with your agencies through the VAMP process.



Tim Heyne, California Dept. of Fish and Game Deborah Giglio, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service May 12, 2008 Page 2

During a conference call regarding spring pulse flow/VAMP period operations held on April 18, there was agreement between CDFG, USFWS, and the Districts on the allocation of 37,060 AF of water to meet the required Article 37, Table 2, FERC Flow Schedule based upon the April 15, index and, if needed, the lowering of the base flow allocation after September if extremely dry conditions persist. (Confirming e-mails from both CDFG and USFWS are attached.) Any later adjustment would be to maintain the annual volume as determined by the final basin index value. Summer base flow levels would be either 50 or 75 cfs (exclusive of any potential allocation of interpolation water), subject to basin index forecasts after the pulse flow period when more current hydrologic data is available.

The NMFS staff member participating on the April 18, conference call concurred with the selected flow schedule pending agreement from senior management. However, the supervisor of the NMFS Sacramento office stated in a subsequent telephone conversation with Wes Monier of TID on April 22, that developing or commenting on flow schedules was not within the purview of NMFS.

Since the development of the spring flows, (which includes the spring pulse flow of 37,060 AF; the base flows; consideration of fall and winter flows after September; and the ultimate goal of making sure the 60-20-20 index and the associated total annual minimum flow requirement is met) was consistent and in keeping with the Article 37 requirements of the FERC License, no official notification of FERC is required. (Please note, however, that as a courtesy and matter of practice, FERC is copied on this correspondence.)

Attached is the most current Tuolumne River Article 37 flow schedule starting April 15, utilizing 37,060 AF in spring pulse flow. Due to the dry year, the final annual Fish Flow Year volume will not be available until August after the 60-20-20 basin index is finalized.

If you have any questions, please contact Wes Monier at 209-883-8321.

Sincerely,

Robert M. Nees

Director of Water Resources and Regulatory Affairs

C: Larry Weis - TID Allen Short – MID Roger Guinee – USFWS Jeff Stuart - NMFS FERC Secretary

SATION DISTRICT	
KRIC KRIC	
Š	
ğ	
Ë,	
-	

4/29/2008

Table 1

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY WATER YEAR HYDROLOGIC CLASSIFICATION

RANKING San Joaquin Index (not the FERC index) Critical Below Normal Wet Dry Below Normal Wet Critical Below Normal Dry Below Normal Wet Dry Below Normal Wet 121,804 Critical 142,684 Dry 271,303 Below Normal Dry Below Normal Wet Dry Below Normal Above Normal Dry Below Normai Above Normai Dry Above Normal Dry Below Normal Critical Dry Below Normal Critical Critical Vet 140,520 [242,064 E 300,923 V 122,298 197,286 300,923 125,454 195,339 300,923 122,872 164,399 300,923 138,487 [218,636 E 300,923 V 136,526 1 183,592 1 300,923 V 134,238 164,129 300,923 129,743 156,888 300,923 123,239 (146,943 [300,923 / TUOLUMNE RIVER MINIMUM FLOW REQUIREMENT 119,508 137,773 216,791 118,073 133,688 168,119 2,074,121 2,819,681 4,510,971 2,140,121 2,813,681 4,366,971 2,086,121 2,711,681 4,174,971 2,374,121 2,957,681 4,324,971 2,344,271 2,885,477 4,152,583 2,315,477 2,777,477 3,803,477 2,281,874 2,707,874 3,631,874 2,215,874 2,605,874 3,433,874 2,093,792 2,465,792 3,197,792 2,063,792 2,405,792 3,047,792 2,015,792 2,333,792 2,879,792 1,985,792 2,273,792 2,729,792 602020 INDEX 973,000 1,220,803 1,937,250 973,000 1,220,803 1,937,250 973,000 1,220,803 1,937,250 973,000 1,220,803 1,937,250 1,003,750 1,159,780 1,645,313 1,159,780 1,159,780 1,159,780 1,081,765 1,081,765 1,081,765 1,081,765 1,081,765 1,081,765 981,356 981,356 981,356 981,356 981,356 981,356 981,356 981,356 981,356 981,356 981,356 981,356 TOTAL 314,000 353,752 595,500 314,000 353,752 595,500 314,000 353,752 595,500 314,000 353,752 595,500 261,250 306,060 453,438 306,060 306,060 306,060 283,655 283,655 283,655 283,655 283,655 283,655 267,895 267,895 267,895 267,895 267,895 267,895 267,895 267,895 267,895 267,895 267,895 267,895 OCTOBER-MARCH RUNOFF (AF) TUOLUMNE MERCED FRIANT 152,750 205,643 377,063 152,750 205,643 377,063 152,750 205,643 377,063 152,750 205,643 377,063 188,750 212,769 291,563 212,769 212,769 212,769 200,760 200,760 200,760 200,760 200,760 200,760 171,469 171,469 171,469 171,469 171,469 171,469 171,469 171,469 171,469 171,469 171,469 171,469 297,500 399,657 593,125 297,500 399,657 593,125 297,500 399,657 593,125 297,500 399,657 593,125 351,250 400,393 530,938 400,393 40**0**,393 40**0**,393 375,822 375,822 375,822 375,822 375,822 375,822 334,052 334,052 334,052 334,052 334,052 334,052 **334,052** 334,052 334,052 334,052 334,052 334,052 602020 INDEX 208,750 261,751 371,563 STANISLAUS 208.750 261.751 371,563 208,750 261,751 371,563 208,750 261,751 371,563 202,500 240,558 369,375 **240,55**8 24**0**,558 240,558 221,529 221,529 221,529 221,529 221,529 221,529 207,940 207,940 207,940 207,940 207,940 207,940 2**07,**940 207,940 207,940 **207,940** 207,940 207,940 2,480,000 3,640,000 6,220,000 2,590,000 3,630,000 5,980,000 2,500,000 3,460,000 5,660,000 2,980,000 3,870,000 5,910,000 2,920,000 3,770,000 5,720,000 2,820,000 3,590,000 5,300,000 2,790,000 3,500,000 5,040,000 2,680,000 3,330,000 4,710,000 2,510,000 3,130,000 4,350,000 2,460,000 3,030,000 4,100,000 2,330,000 2,810,000 3,570,000 2,380,000 2,910,000 3,820,000 TOTAL 850,000 1,210,000 2,030,000 870,000 1,200,000 1,940,000 830,000 1,140,000 1,830,000 1,010,000 1,300,000 1,930,000 920,000 1,170,000 1,680,000 960,000 1,240,000 1,830,000 910,000 1,140,000 1,590,000 830,000 1,040,000 1,380,000 870,000 1,080,000 1,480,000 810,000 1,010,000 1,310,000 780,000 970,000 1,230,000 760,000 940,000 1,160,000 FRIANT APRIL-JULY RUNOFF (AF) 400,000 580,000 1,090,000 420,000 580,000 ,030,000 400,000 550,000 960,000 480,000 620,000 990,000 470,000 610,000 960,000 450,000 580,000 890,000 440,000 560,000 850,000 420,000 530,000 790,000 390,000 490,000 730,000 380,000 470,000 680,000 370,000 450,000 630,000 360,000 430,000 580,000 790,000 1,180,000 1,970,000 830,000 1,170,000 1,900,000 810,000 1.120,000 1,800,000 960,000 1,240,000 1,880,000 960,000 1,220,000 1,840,000 930,000 1,160,000 1,710,000 920,000 1,130,000 1,620,000 890,000 1,080,000 1,520,000 840,000 1,010,000 1,400,000 830,000 980,000 1,320,000 800,000 940,000 ,230,000 790,000 910,000 1,150,000 TUOLUMINE YEAR STANISLAUS Feb 1 Forecast Dry Average Wet 470,000 680,000 1,110,000 460,000 650,000 1,070,000 530,000 710,000 1,110,000 530,000 700,000 1,090,000 520,000 680,000 1,020,000 520,000 670,000 980,000 500,000 640,000 920,000 450,000 590,000 840,000 440,000 570,000 790,000 430,000 550,000 730,000 420,000 530,000 680,000 Feb 12 Update Dry Average Wet Mar 1 Forecast Dry Average Feb 21 Update Feb 26 Update Apr 01 Forecast Apr 08 Update Dry Mar 11 Update Apr 22 Upidate Dry Average Wet Mar 18 Update Mar 25 Update Apr 15 Update Dry Average Wet Dry Average Wet Average Wet Dry Average Average Average Wet Average Dry Average Wet Wet Wet Wet È Wet È È

`

7:08 AM

TABLE 2Tuolumne River Flow ScheduleSCHEDULE FOR 2008 - 2009 Fish Flow Year

			Г					Flor	v for Avera	ze .						
			F	ow	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		F	ulse Fl		·	Int	erpolation	Flow	Ē	Total	FERC Flow
	ATE	Number of			ACCUM.				ACCUM.				ACCUM.	Ιſ		ACCUM.
From:	To:	DAYS	CFS	AF	A.F.			AF	A.F.		CFS	AF	A.F.		CFS	A.F.
15-Apr-2008 16-Apr-2008	15-Apr-2008	1	150	298	298	{ }	0	0	0		0	0	0	-	150	298
16-Apr-2008	16-Apr-2008 17-Apr-2008	1	150	298 298	595 893	┨ ┠━━	0	0	0		0	0	0		150 150	595 893
18-Apr-2008	18-Apr-2008		150	298	1,190	{	ŏ		0		0	0	0	▎┝	150	1,190
19-Apr-2008	19-Apr-2008		150	298	1,488		ŏ	0	0		ō	0	0		150	1,190
20-Apr-2008	20-Apr-2008	1	150	298	1,785	9	<u> </u>	1,884	1,884		0	0	0		1,100	3,669
21-Apr-2008	21-Apr-2008	I	150	298	2,083			1,884	3,769		0	0	0		1,100	5,851
22-Apr-2008	22-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2,380	9		1,884	5,653		0	0	0		1,100	8,033
23-Apr-2008	23-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2,678	9		1,884	7,537		0	0	0		1,100	10,215
24-Apr-2008	24-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2,975			1,884	9,421		0	0	0	1 [1,100	12,397
25-Apr-2008	25-Apr-2008	1	150	298	3,273			1,488	10,909		0	0	0		900	14,182
26-Apr-2008	26-Apr-2008	<u> </u>	150	298	3,570			1,190	12,099		0	0	0	▎┝	750	15,669
27-Apr-2008 28-Apr-2008	27-Apr-2008 28-Apr-2008		150	298 298	3,868 4,165		00	992 793	13,091		0	0	0	-	650 550	16,959
29-Apr-2008	29-Apr-2008	1	150	298	4,103		00	793	13,004		0	0	0	-	550	18,030
30-Apr-2008	30-Apr-2008	i	150	298	4,760		00	793	15,471		ő	0	0		550	20,231
01-May-2008	01-May-2008	ī	150	298	5,058		00	793	16,264		0	Ö	0	-	550	21,322
02-May-2008	02-May-2008	1	150	298	5,355		00	793	17,058		Ō	Ū	0		550	22,413
03-May-2008	03-May-2008	<u> </u>	150	298	5,653		ю	793	17,851		. 0	0	0		550	23,504
04-May-2008	04-May-2008	1	150	298	5,950		00	793	18,645		Ő	0	0		550	24,595
05-May-2008	05-May-2008	<u> </u>	150	298	6,248			1,884	20,529		0	0	0		1,100	26,777
06-May-2008	06-May-2008	1	150	298	6,545			1,884	22,413		0	0	0		1,100	28,959
07-May-2008	07-May-2008	1	150	298	6,843			1,884	24,298		0	0	0		1,100	31,140
08-May-2008 09-May-2008	08-May-2008 09-May-2008	1	150	298 298	7,140			1,884	26,182 28,066		0	0	0		1,100	33,322 35,504
10-May-2008	10-May-2008	1	150	298	7,736			1,488	28,066		0	0	0	-	900	35,504
11-May-2008	11-May-2008	1	150	298	8,033			1,190	30,744		0	0	Ő		750	38,777
12-May-2008	12-May-2008	1	150	298	8,331		00	992	31,736		0	0	0	-	650	40,066
13-May-2008	13-May-2008	1	150	298	8,628	4	00	793	32,529		0	0	0		550	41,157
14-May-2008	14-May-2008	1	150	298	8,926		00	793	33,322		0	0	0		550	42,248
15-May-2008	15-May-2008	<u> </u>	150	298	9,223		20	793	34,116		0	0	0		550	43,339
16-May-2008	16-May-2008	1	150	298	9,521		20	793	34,909		0	0	0		550	44,430
17-May-2008 18-May-2008	17-May-2008 18-May-2008	<u> </u>	150	298 298	9,818 10,116	4)0)0	793 595	35,702 36,298		0	0	0	-	550 450	45,521
19-May-2008	19-May-2008	1	150	298	10,110		8	393	36,694		0	0	0	-	350	46,413 47,107
20-May-2008	20-May-2008	i	150	298	10,711		25	248	36,942		0	0	0		275	47,653
21-May-2008	21-May-2008	1	150	298	11,008		50	119	37,061		0	0	0		210	48,069
22-May-2008	22-May-2008	1	150	298	11,306		0	0	37,061		0	0	0		150	48,367
23-May-2008	23-May-2008	<u> </u>	150	298	11,603		0	0	37,061		0	Ō	0		150	48,664
24-May-2008	24-May-2008		150	298	11,901		0	0	37,061		0	0	0		150	48,962
25-May-2008 26-May-2008	25-May-2008 26-May-2008	<u>1</u>	150	298 298	12,198		0	0	37,061		0	0	0		150	49,260
27-May-2008	27-May-2008	1	150	298	12,496		0	0	37,061		0	0	0	-	150	49,557 49,855
28-May-2008	28-May-2008		150	298	13,091		0	0	37,061		0	0	0		150	50,152
29-May-2008	29-May-2008	1	150	298	13,388		0	0	37,061		0	0	0		150	50,450
30-May-2008	30-May-2008	1	150	298	13,686		0	Õ	37,061		0	0	0		150	50,747
31-May-2008	31-May-2008		150	298	13,983			0	37,061		0	0	0		150	51,045
01-Jun-2008	01-Jun-2008	1	75	149	14,132		_	0	37,061		0	0	0	L	75	51,193
02-Jun-2008	02-Jun-2008	1	75	149	14,281			0	37.061		0	0	0		75	51,342
03-Jun-2008 04-Jun-2008	03-Jun-2008 04-Jun-2008	1	75	149 149	14,430 14,579		-+	0	37,061		0	0	0	\vdash	75 75	51,491
05-Jun-2008	30-Jun-2008	26	75	3,868	14,379			0	37.061		0	0	0		75	51,640
01-Jul-2008	31-Jul-2008	31	75	4,612	23,058		+	0	37,061		0	0	0		75	60,119
01-Aug-2008	31-Aug-2008	31	75	4,612	27,669		+	0	37,061		0	0	Ū.		75	64,731
01-Sep-2008	10-Sep-2008	10	75	1,488	29,157			0	37,061		0	0	0		75	66,218
11-Sep-2008	13-Sep-2008	3	75	446	29,603			0	37,061		0	0	0		75	66,664
14-Sep-2008	30-Sep-2008	17	75	2,529	32,132			0	37,061		0	0	0		75	69,193
01-Oct-2008	05-Oct-2008	5	150	1,488	33,620		_	0	37,061	ļ	0	0	0	Ļ	150	70,681
06-Oct-2008	10-Oct-2008	5	150	1,488	35,107		0	0	37,061		0	0	0		150	72,169
11-Oct-2008 27-Oct-2008	26-Oct-2008 28-Oct-2008	16	150	4,760	39,868 40,463			0	37,061 37,061		0	0	0		150	76.929
27-0ct-2008	29-Oct-2008		150	298	40,463			0	37,061		0	0	0	-	150	77,524
30-Oct-2008	30-Oct-2008		150	298	41,058			0	37,061		0	0	0	-	150	78,119
31-Oct-2008	31-Oct-2008		150	298	41,355			0	37,061		0	0	0		150	78,417
01-Nov-2008	16-Nov-2008	16	150	4,760	46,116		-	0	37,061		0	0	0	F	150	83,177
17-Nov-2008	30-Nov-2008	14	150	4,165	50,281			0	37,061	Ì	0	0	0	F	150	87,342
01-Dec-2008	31-Dec-2008	31	150	9,223	59,504			0	37,061		0	0	0		150	96,565
01-Jan-2009	31-Jan-2009	31	150	9,223	68,727			0	37,061	[0	0	0		150	105,788
01-Feb-2009	28-Feb-2009	28	150	8,331	77.058			0	37,061	ļ	0	0	0	L	150	114,119
01-Mar-2009	31-Mar-2009	31	150	9,223	86,281		_	0	37,061	ļ	0	0	0	F	150	123,342
01-Apr-2009 No. of days	14-Apr-2009	14	April 15 through Ap	4,165	90,446	L		0	37,061		0	0	0	L	150	127,507
ivo. of days		20 0	Colorin to turougu Ap	10 (4)							Interpo	nation	10,266			137,773

**

-

	a			

From:	"Tim Heyne" <theyne@dfg.ca.gov></theyne@dfg.ca.gov>	
То:	<roger guinee@fws.gov="">, <fwmonier@tid.org></fwmonier@tid.org></roger>	
Date:	4/18/2008 10:09 AM	
Subject:	Re: 2008 San Joaquin River Index Update and Tuolumne Forecast	Based onApril

CC: <Derek_Hilts@fws.gov>, <Nick_Hindman@fws.gov>,

<diane.windham@noaa.gov>,...

Wes

In case it is required from CDFG, I want to say that we will agree to work out adjustments to flow following spring flows as needed for us to use the 50% exceedance for spring flows. I also agree with the peaking pattern that was developed for the pulse flow period.

-----Original Message-----

From: <Roger_Guinee@fws.gov>

Cc: Heyne, Tim <THEYNE@dfg.ca.gov>

Cc: <Derek_Hilts@fws.gov>

Cc: <Nick_Hindman@fws.gov>

Cc: <diane.windham@noaa.gov>

Cc: <j.stuart@noaa.gov>

Cc: <maria.rea@noaa.gov>

To: Monier, Wes <fwmonier@tid.org>

Sent: 4/18/2008 9:58:06 AM

Subject: Re: 2008 San Joaquin River Index Update and Tuolumne Forecast Based onApril 15 Update

Wes,

As a followup to my previous email, my understanding is the 50% exceedence flows in the Tuolumne during VAMP will be 750 cfs, resulting in a VAMP flow objective at Vernalis of 3,200 cfs.

We understand that if it stays dry through the end of September, there may be a risk that flows from October, 2008 through April, 2009 may be reduced by up to 6 cfs from the current base flow projections. We concur with NMFS' comments on this morning's call that there will not be any flow reductions during the summer months (June through September).

Again, please let me know if you need any more information or have any questions.

Roger Guinee (916) 414-6537

Wes,

Thank you for the email. I have reviewed your email, and after our discussion on this morning's VAMP conference call, we concur with the use of the 50% exceedence for the VAMP existing flow, and we concur with items (1), (2) and (3) in your email below.

Please let me know if you need any more information or have any questions.

Roger Guinee (916) 414-6537

"Wes Monier"	
<fwmonier@tid.org< td=""><td></td></fwmonier@tid.org<>	
> To	
"Dennis Blakeman"	
04/17/2008 04:58 <dblakeman@dfg.ca.gov>, " PM Mitchell" <dfmitchell@dfg.ca.gov "Dean Marston"</dfmitchell@dfg.ca.gov </dblakeman@dfg.ca.gov>	
<dmarston@dfg.ca.gov>, "Tim Heyne"</dmarston@dfg.ca.gov>	
<theyne@dfg.ca.gov>, "William</theyne@dfg.ca.gov>	
Loudermilk" <wlouderm@dfg.ca.gov></wlouderm@dfg.ca.gov>	
<deborah_giglio@fws.gov>, "Nick</deborah_giglio@fws.gov>	,
Hindman" <nick_hindman@fws.gov>,</nick_hindman@fws.gov>	
"Roger Guinee"	
<roger_guinee@fws.gov>, "Walter</roger_guinee@fws.gov>	
Ward" <walterw@mid.org>, "Jeffrey</walterw@mid.org>	
Stuart" <j.stuart@noaa.gov>,</j.stuart@noaa.gov>	
<maria.rea@noaa.gov>, "Debbie</maria.rea@noaa.gov>	
Liebersbach"	
<pre><dcliebersbach@tid.org>, "Donn</dcliebersbach@tid.org></pre>	
Furman"	
<donn_w_furman.sf.ca.us.ci@tid.org></donn_w_furman.sf.ca.us.ci@tid.org>	
, "Jason Carkeet"	
<jacarkeet@tid.org>, "Jeff Barton"</jacarkeet@tid.org>	
<jtbarton@tid.org>, "Randy</jtbarton@tid.org>	
Baysinger" <rcbaysinger@tid.org>,</rcbaysinger@tid.org>	
"Robert M. Nees" <rmnees@tid.org>,</rmnees@tid.org>	
"Tim Ford" <tjford@tid.org></tjford@tid.org>	
CC	
"Derek Hilts (E-mail)"	
<derek_hilts@fws.gov>, "Jeff</derek_hilts@fws.gov>	
McLain" <jeff_mclain@fws.gov>,</jeff_mclain@fws.gov>	
" <mike archer",<="" td=""><td></td></mike>	
<tselb@mercedid.org>, "Elizabeth</tselb@mercedid.org>	
Kiteck" <ekiteck@mp.usbr.gov>,</ekiteck@mp.usbr.gov>	
<eric.theiss@noaa.gov>,</eric.theiss@noaa.gov>	
<erin.strange@noaa.gov></erin.strange@noaa.gov>	
Subject	
2008 San Joaquin River Index Update	
and Tuolumne Forecast Based on	
April 15 Update	

Attached is a spreadsheet (sanjoaqn 2008010.xls) with the DWR April 15th

update forecast and the resulting 60-20-20 Index and Tuolumne River Minimum Flow Requirement under the dry, average and wet conditions. The 60-20-20 Index dropped by 72,000 af under the 50% Exceedence and by 48,000 af under the 90% Exceedence. Those correspond to reductions of FERC flow volume of 4,911 AF (now 137,773) at 50% level and 2,296 AF (now 119,508) at the 90% level from last week's values.

Also attached is a graph that shows the trend continuing down and the corresponding numbers are less than 2004. The 50% Exceedence now has moved down into the Median Dry classification with the base flows currently at the 150 cfs level. We will continue at this level until the pulse flow starts.

Again, we need concurrence on (1) allocations and daily schedules during the spring pulse flow period, (2) addressing adjustments that may be required during VAMP if adjustment is requested of the FERC schedule, and (3) addressing base flows later in the year if they are affected by higher allocations in the spring.

As indicated before, we would prefer to use the spring pulse flow volume based on the April 15th DWR 50% Exceedence (now 37,060 AF), and with a variable pattern. However, those flows could now cause an over release by about 2200 af if the actual 60-20-20 index ends up at the current 90% Exceedence level. This would be equivalent to dropping the base flows by about 6 cfs through out the fall/winter starting October 1. We feel that this would be insignificant compared with the difference in spring flow. Summer flows could remain unaffected at either the 50 or 75 cfs level, depending on the year type, which should be better judged after the spring pulse is over.

There is a conference call at 8:30 am tomorrow, Friday,that will determine the schedule of flows for VAMP. We need concurrence prior to that call to help determine the existing flow for that process and to establish a pulse starting on Sunday that is different than the identified default for the current dry conditions which is a flat 670 cfs using the 90% year type.

If there are any questions, please give me a call at 209-883-8321.

Thanks

Wes(See attached file: sanjoaqn 2008010 0417.xls)(See attached file: graph.xls)

June 6, 2008

Tim Heyne California Dept. of Fish and Game P.O. Box 10 La Grange, CA 95329 Deborah Giglio U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 2800 Cottage Way, W-2605 Sacramento, CA 95825

TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT

333 EAST CANAL DRIVE POST DEFICE BOX 949 TURLOCK, CALIFORNIA 95381

(209) 863-8300

(via e-mail)

Ion Pedro Dam and Iowerhouse

RE: Tuolumne River Article 37 Flow Schedule for P-2299 and Spring Pulse Flow Operation

Dear Fishery Agency representatives:

Our letter of May 12, 2008 provided the initial schedule implemented for the 2008-2009 Fish Flow Year beginning April 15, based on and pursuant to the 1996 FERC Order, Amended Article 37, for the volume of required stream flows based on the DWR April 15 San Joaquin Basin 60-20-20 Index forecast. That schedule was selected from two proposed versions provided, both of which complied with the requirements of Article 37. The parties agreed to use a spring pulse volume of 37,060 AF, which is based upon the Median Dry year type, or 50% exceedence, instead of the 90%-exceedence volume, which would have been used if agreement had not been reached. TID has since provided your agencies subsequent DWR updates in May that showed the DWR 50% exceedence and 90% exceedence forecasts had declined into drier Article 37 year types of Intermediate Critical-Dry and Median Critical respectively—both of those year types have spring pulse volumes of less than 37,060 AF (Table 1).

The 60-20-20 San Joaquin Basin Index calculated from the DWR June 3 forecast is 2.099792 MAF for 50% exceedence and 1.913792 MAF for 90% exceedence. The applicable Article 37 basin index thresholds are 1.964000 MAF for 50% exceedence and 1.476000 MAF for 90% exceedence in accordance with our letter of December 6, 2007. The June 3 basin index values correspond to Article 37 annual volumes of 117,016 AF (an Intermediate Critical-Dry year type including 32,619 AF outmigration pulse flow) and 103,000 AF (a Median Critical year type including 20,091 AF outmigration pulse flow) respectively, exclusive of additional water provisionally available based on interpolation. Tables 2 and 3 are flow schedules based on those annual amounts, which in both cases have a 50 cfs summer flow. That base flow under the 50% forecast could be augmented by allocation of some provisional interpolation water as was done in 2007, however, CDFG previously indicated a preference for not doing so. The current 90% forecast would result in a reduction of the fall-winter flows as indicated and previously agreed to, if needed, as a result of allocation of the spring pulse flow.

A tabulation of the Article 37 spring pulse flow and releases for the 2008 Vernalis Adaptive Management Plan (VAMP) flow period (from April 20-May 20 at La Grange) is in Table 4. The Article 37 pulse flow volume of 37,060 AF was released as scheduled and approximately 15,280 AF was released for VAMP supplemental flow as shown.



Tim Heyne, California Dept. of Fish and Game Deborah Giglio, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service June 6, 2008 Page 2

The final annual Fish Flow Year volume will not be available until August after the 60-20-20 basin index is finalized. The present schedules are within the Article 37 framework; however, if there is interest in modifying the current flow schedule for the summer period, please contact Wes Monier at 209-883-8321.

_Sincerely,

Robert M. Nees

Director of Water Resources and Regulatory Affairs

C: Larry Weis - TID Allen Short – MID Michael Carlin - CCSF Maria Rea - NMFS FERC Secretary
Table 1		

TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT

	RANKING													
San Joaquin Index	.	8 Critical 6 Below Normal 3 Wet	4 Dry 9 Below Normal 3 Wet	2 Critical 9 Below Normal 3 Wet	0 Dry 4 Below Normal 3 Wet	7 Dry 6 Below Normal 3 Wet	6 Dry 2 Below Normal 3 Wet	8 Dry 9 Below Normal 3 Above Normal	3 Dry 8 Below Normal 3 Above Normal	9 Critical 3 Dry 3 Above Normal	4 Critical 4 Dry 3 Below Normal	8 Critical 3 Dry 1 Below Normal	3 Critical 8 Dry 9 Below Normal	2 Critical 5 Dry 5 Below Normal
	TUOLUMNE RIVER MINIMUM FLOW REQUIREMENT	122,298 197,286 300,923	125,454 195,339 300,923	122,872 164,399 300,923	140,520 242,064 300,923	138,487 218,636 300,923	136,526 183,592 300,923	134,238 164,129 300,923	129,743 156,888 300,923	123,239 146,943 300,923	121,804 142,684 271,303	119,508 137,773 216,791	118,073 133,688 168,119	116,272 127,256 149,925
	602020 INDEX	2,074,121 2,819,681 4,510,971	2,140,121 2,813,681 4,366,971	2,086,121 2,711,681 4,174,971	2,374,121 2,957,681 4,324,971	2,344,271 2,885,477 4,152,583	2,315,477 2,777,477 3,803,477	2,281,874 2,707,874 3,631,874	2,215,874 2,605,874 3,433,874	2,093,792 2,465,792 3,197,792	2,063,792 2,405,792 3,047,792	2,015,792 2,333,792 2,879,792	1,985,792 2,273,792 2,729,792	1,937,792 2,177,792 2,507,792
I	TOTAL	973,000 1,220,803 1,937,250	973,000 1,220,803 1,937,250	973,000 1,220,803 1,937,250	973,000 1,220,803 1,937,250	1,003,750 1,159,780 1,645, 3 13	1,159,780 1,159,780 1,159,780	1,081,765 1,081,765 1,081,765	1,081,765 1,081,765 1,081,765	981,356 981,356 981,356	981,356 981,356 981,356	981, 356 981,356 981,356	981,356 981,356 981,356	981,355 981,356 9 8 1,356
	40FF (AF) FRIANT	314,000 353,752 595,500	3 14,000 353,752 595,500	314,000 353,752 595,500	314,000 353,752 595,500	261,250 306,060 453,438	3 06,060 306,060 306,060	283,655 283,655 283,655	283,655 283,655 283,655	267,895 267,895 267,895	267,895 267,895 267,895	267,895 267,895 267,895	267,895 267,895 267,8 9 5	267,895 267,895 267,895
	OCTOBER-MARCH RUNOFF (AF) LUMNE MERCED FRIANT	152,750 205,643 377,063	152,750 205,643 377,063	152,750 205,643 377,063	152,750 205,643 377,063	188,750 212,769 291,563	212.769 212.769 212.769	200.760 200,76 0 200,760	200,760 200,760 200,760	171,469 171,469 171,469	171,469 171,469 171,469	171,469 171,469 171,469	171,469 171,469 171,469	171,469 171,469 171,469
í	OCTOBE! TUOLUMNE	297,500 399,657 593,125	297,500 399,657 593,125	297,500 399,657 593,125	297,500 399,657 593,125	351,250 400,393 5 3 0,938	400,393 400,393 400,393	375,822 375,822 375,822	375,822 375,822 375,822	334,052 334,052 334,052	334, 05 2 334,052 334,052	334,052 334,052 334,052	334,052 334,052 334,052	334,052 334,052 3 3 4,052
	STANISLAUS	208,750 261,751 371,563	208,750 261,751 371,563	208,750 261,751 371,563	208,750 261,751 371,563	202,500 240,558 369,375	240,558 240,558 240,558	221,529 221,529 221,529	221,529 221,529 221,529	207,940 207,940 207,940	207,940 207,940 207,940	207,940 207,940 207,940	207,940 207,940 207,940	2 07,940 207,940 207,940
	TOTAL	2,480,000 3,640,000 6,220,000	2,590,000 3,630,000 5,980,000	2,500,000 3,460,000 5,660,000	2,980,000 3,870,000 5,910,000	2,920,000 3,770,000 5,720,000	2,820,000 3,590,000 5.300,000	2,790,000 3,500,000 5,040,000	2,680,000 3,330,000 4,710,000	2,510,000 3,130,000 4,350,000	2,460,000 3,030,000 4,100,000	2,380,000 2,910,000 3,820,000	2,330,000 2,810,000 3,570,000	2,250,000 2,650,000 3,200,000
	AF) FRIANT	850,000 1,210,000 2,030,000	870,000 1,200,000 1,940,000	830,000 1,140,000 1,830,000	1,010,000 1,300,000 1,930,000	960,000 1,240,000 1,830,000	920,000 1,170,000 1,680,000	910,000 1,140,000 1,590,000	870,000 1,080,000 1,480,000	830,000 1,040,000 1,380,000	810,000 1,010,000 1,310,000	780,000 970,000 1,230,000	760,000 940,000 1,160,000	730,000 880,000 1,050,000
	APRIL-JULY RUNOFF (AF)	400,000 580,000 1,090,000	420,000 580,000 1,030,000	400,000 550,000 960,000	480,000 620,000 990,000	470,000 610,000 960,000	450,000 580,000 890,000	440,000 560,000 850,000	420,000 530,000 790,000	390,000 490,000 730,000	380,000 470,000 680,000	370,000 450,000 630,000	360,000 430,000 580,000	340,000 400,000 510,000
		790,000 1,180,000 1,970,000	830,000 1,170,000 1,900,000	810,000 1,120,000 1,800,000	960,000 1,240,000 1,880,000	960,000 1,220,000 1,840,000	930,000 1,160,000 1,710,000	920,000 1,130,000 1,620,000	890,000 1,080,000 1,520,000	840,000 1,010,000 1,400,000	830,000 980,000 1,320,000	800,000 940,000 1,230,000	790,000 910,000 1,150,000	770,000 870,000 1,040,000
	YEAR STANISLAUS	440,000 670,000 1,130,000	470,000 680,000 1,110,000	460,000 650,000 1,070,000	530,000 710,000 1,110,000	530,000 700,000 1,090,000	520,000 680,000 1,020,000	520,000 670,000 980,000	500,000 640,000 920,000	450,000 590,000 840,000	440,000 570,000 790,000	430,000 550,000 730,000	420,000 530,000 680,000	410,000 500,000 600,000
	YEAR	reb I Forecast Dry Average Wet	Feb 12 Update Dry Average Wet	Feb 21 Update Dry Average Wet	Feb 26 Update Dry Average Wet	Mar 1 Forecast Dry Average Wet	Mar 11 Update Dry Average Wet	Mar 18 Update Dry Average Wet	Mar 25 Update Dry Average Wet	Apr 01 Forecast Dry Average Wet	Apr 08 Update Dry Average Wet	Apr 15 Update Dry Average Wet	Apr 22 Update Dry Average Wet	May 01 Forecast Dry Average Wet

(FWM)

6/12/2008

r

. . .

L

sanjoaqn 2008012.xls

6/12/2008

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY WATER YEAR HYDROLOGIC CLASSIFICATION 602020 INDEX

						5		Ś							
		APRI	APRIL-JULY RUNOFF (AF)	(F)				OCTOBER	OCTOBER-MARCH RUNOFF (AF)	OFF (AF)	L	602020	TUOLUMNE RIVER	San Joaquin Index	
YEAR	YEAR STANISLAUS	TUOLUMNE	MERCED	FRIANT	TOTAL	IS .	STANISLAUS	TUOLUMNE	MERCED	FRIANT	TOTAL	INDEX	MINIMUM FLOW REQUIREMENT		RANKING
May 13 Update Dry Average	420,000 490,000 570,000	770,000 850,000	350,000 400,000 480,000	740,000 870,000	2,280,000 2,610,000	<u> </u>	207,940 207, 9 40 207,940	334,052 334,052 334,052	171,469 171,469 171,469	267,895 267,895 267,895	981,356 981,356 981,356	1,955,792 2,153,792	116,789 C 126,108 D	Critical Dry	
May 20 Update Dry Average		770,000	350,000 350,000	750,000	2,290,000		207,940 207,940	334,052 334,052 334 052	171,469 171,469	267,895 267,895 267,895	981,356 981,356	2,411,792 1,961,792 2,141,792		Critical Drv	
Wet		970,000	470,000	1,000,000	2,990,000		207,940	334,052	171,469	267,895	981,356	2,381,792		DQ	
May 27 Update Dry Averane	420,000 490 000	750,000 840.000	350,000 400 000	750,000 880.000	2,270,000		207,940 207 940	334,052 334.052	171,469 171,469	267,895 267,895	981,356 081 356	1,949,792 2 153 792	116,617 C	Critical	
Wet	560,000	950,000	470,000	1,010,000	2,990,000		207,940	334,052	171,469	267,895	981,356	2,381,792		D2y	
Jun 03 Update Dry	400,000	710,000	360,000	740,000	2,210,000		207,940	3 3 4,052	171,469	267,895	981,356	1,913,792	115,582 O	Critical	
Average Wet	450,000 510,000	810,000 910,000	400,000 460,000	860,000 980,000	2,520,000 2,860,000		207,940 207,940	334,052 334,052	171,469 171,469	267,895 267,895	981,356 981,356	2,099,792 2,303,792		Critical Dry	

TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT

TABLE 2

Tuolumne River Flow Schedule SCHEDULE FOR 2008 - 2009 Fish Flow Year

			F	OW.	1	1	Pulse Fl	ows	Flow for A	rpolation	Flow	Oth	er Adjusted	Flow	Total	FERC Flow
DAT	TE .	Number of	1		ACCUM.	Processo (ACCUM.	1.000		ACCUM.	1		ACCUM.	1	ACCUM
From:	To:	DAYS	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	A.F.
15-Apr-2008	15-Apr-2008	1	150	298	298	0	0.	0	0	.0	0		- 0	0	150	29
16-Apr-2008	16-Apr-2008	1	150	298	595		0	u	u	0			0	0	150	55
17-Apr-2008	17-Apr-2008	1	150	298	893	- 0	0.	0	-0	.0	0	15	0	0	150	85
18-Apr-2008	18-Apr-2008	1	150	298	1,190		0	u	0	0	0	11.	0	0	150	1,1
19-Apr-2008	19-Apr-2008	1	150	298	1,488	0	0	0	- 0	- 0	0	0	0	.0.	150	1,48
20-Apr-2008	20-Apr-2008		150	298	1,785	930	1,884	1,884	- 0	0	0		0	0	1,100	3,60
21-Apr-2008	21-Apr-2008	-1	150	298	2,083	950	1,884	3,769	0	- 0	0	0	0	0	1,100	5,85
22-Apr-2008	22-Apr-2008	1 i	150	298	2,380	950	1,884	5,653	- 0	0	0		0	0	1,100	8,03
23-Apr-2008	23-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2,678	950	1,884	7,537	0	0	0	41	.0	0	1,100	10,2
24-Apr-2008	24-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2,975	950	1,884	9,421	0	0	0	- H	0	0	1,100	12,3
25-Apr-2008	25-Apr-2008	1	150	298	3,273	250	1,488	10,909	0	0	0	0	0	0	900	14,1
26-Apr-2008	26-Apr-2008	1	150	298	3,570	till.	1,190	12,099	0	0	0	10	0	0	750	15,6
27-Ap1-2008	27-Apr-2008	1	150	298	3,868	500	992	13,091	0	0	0	0	0	Ð	650	16,9
28-Apr-2008	28-Apr-2008	1	150	298	4,165	-100	793	13,884	0	0	0	11	0	0	550	18,0
29-Apr-2008	29-Apr-2008	1	150	298	4,463	400	793	14,678	Ū.	0	0	Ű	0	0	550	19,1
30-Apr-2008	30-Apr-2008	1	150	298	4,760	-101/	793	15,471	0	0	0	0	0	0	550	20,2
01-May-2008	01-May-2008	i	150	298	5,058	400	793	16,264	0	0	0	0	0	0	550	21,3
02-May-2008	02-May-2008	1	150	298	5,355	-100	793	17,058	0	0	0	0	0	0	550	22,4
03-May-2008	02-May-2008		150	298	5,653	4187	793	17,851	0	0	0	0	0	0	550	23,5
		1	150	298	5,950	-400				0	0	0	0		550	24,5
04-May-2008	04-May-2008						793	18,645	0					0		
05-May-2008	05-May-2008	1	150	298	6,248	950	1,884	20,529	47	0	0	0	0	0	1,100	26,7
06-May-2008	06-May-2008	1	150	298	6,545	980	1,884	22,413	0	0	0	11	0	Û.	1,100	28,
07-May-2008	07-May-2008	1	150	298	6,843	9.50	1,884	24,298	0	0	0	0	0	8	1,100	31,
08-May-2008	08-May-2008	1	150	298	7,140	254	1,884	26,182	0	0	0	ji ji	0	U.	1,100	33,
09-May-2008	09-May-2008	1	150	298	7,438	950	1,884	28,066	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,100	35,
10-May-2008	10-May-2008	1	150	298	7,736	150	1,488	29,554	0	0	0		0	0	900	37,
11-May-2008	11-May-2008	1	150	298	8,033	- 600	1,190	30,744	0	0	0	0	0	0	750	38,
12-May-2008	12-May-2008	1	150	298	8,331	\$00	992	31,736	0	0	0	45	0		650	40,
13-May-2008	13-May-2008	4	150	298	8,628	-600	793	32,529	0	0	0	Ű	0	0	550	-41,
14-May-2008	14-May-2008	- 1	150	298	8,926		793	33,322	0	- U	0		0	0	550	42,
15-May-2008	15-May-2008	- 1	150	298	9,223	-410	793	34,116	0	0	0	0	0.	0	550	43,
16-May-2008	16-May-2008		150	298	9,521	- 400	793	34,909	0	0	0		0	0	550	-44,
17-May-2008	17-May-2008	1	150	298	9,818	400	793	35,702	0	0	0	0	0	0	550	45,
18-May-2008	18-May-2008	i	150	298	10,116	3480	595	36,298	0	0	0	0	0	0	450	46,
19-May-2008	19-May-2008	1	150	298	10,413	200	397	36,694	0	0	0		0	0	350	47,
20-May-2008	20-May-2008	i	150	298	10,711	125	248	36,942	0.	0	0	U U	0	0	275	47,0
21-May-2008	21-May-2008	i	150	298	11,008	60	119	37,061	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	48.0
22-May-2008	22-May-2008	1	150	298	11,306	0	0	37,061	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	48.
23-May-2008	23-May-2008	1	150	298	11,603	0	0	37,061	0	0.	0	<u> </u>	0	0	150	48,
24-May-2008	24-May-2008		150	298	11,901	- 0		37,061			0	11	0	0		
25-May-2008	25-May-2008	1	150	298	12,198	0	0	37,061	0	()	0.	11	0	0	150	-49,
26-May-2008	26-Hay-2008	1	150	298	12,496	0	0	37,061	0	0	0	0	- 0	0	150	49,
27-May-2008	27-May-2008	1	150	298	12,793	- 0	0	37,061	0	0	0	0.	0	0	150	-49,
28-May-2008	28-May-2008	1	150	298	13,091	0	- 0	37,061	- 0	0	0	- 12	0	0	150	50,
29-May-2008	29-May-2008	1	-150	298	13,388	0		37,061	0	0	0		0	0	150	50,-
30-May-2008	30-May-2008	1	150	298	13,686	0	0	37,061	- 0	- 0	0	1	0	0.	150	50,
31-May-2008	31-May-2008	1	150	298	13,983	1.000	0	37,061	0	0	0	-35	(69)	(69)	115	50,
01-Jun-2008	01-Jun-2006	1	50	99	14,083		0	37,061	0	0	0	35	69	0	85	51,
02-Jun-2008	02-Jun-2008	1	50	- 99	14,182		0	37,061	0	0	0	. D.	11	0	.50	51,
03-Jun-2008	03-Jun-2006	1	50	- 99	14,281		0	37,061	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	51,
04-Jun-2008	04-Jun-2008	1	-50	- 99	14,380		0	37,061	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	51,
05-Jun-2008	30-Jun-2006	26	50	2,579	16,959		0	37,061	- 0-	11	0	0	0	0	50	54,
01-Ju1-2008	31-Ju1-2008	31	50	3,074	20,033		0	37,061	0	0	0	: 0	0	0	50	57.
01-Aug-2008	31-Aug-2008	31	50	3,074	23,107		0	37,061	0	0	0	0	0	ü	50	60,
01-Sep-2008	10-Sep-2008	10	50	992	24,099		0	37,061	0	0	0	11	0	0	50	61.
11-Sep=2008	13=Sep=2008	3	50	298	24,397		0	37,061	0	11	0	0	0	0	50	61,
14-Sep-2008	10=5ep-2008	17	50	1,686	26,083	-	0	37,061	0	0	0	11	0	0	50	63
			150	1,680		-	0 D		- 0 D		0	0	0		150	
01-Oct-2008	05=0ct-2008	5	150		27,570		0	37,061		0	- 0		0	0		64
05-Oct-2008	10-0ct-2008			1,488	29,058	0		37,061		0		-11			150	66,
11-Oct-2008	26-Oct-2008	16	150	4,760	33,818	-	0	37,061	1)	0	0	0	0	- 11	150	70
27-Oct-2008	28-Oct-2008	2	150	595	34,413		.0	37,061	0	11		0	0	0	150	71,
29-Oct-2008	29-Oct-2008	1	150	298	34,711	-	- 11	37,061	0	0	0		0	0	150	71,
30-Oct-2008	30-0ct-2008	1	150	298	35,008	1	0	37,061	0.	0		- 11	0	0	150	72,
31-Oct-2008	31-Oct-2000	1	150	298	35,306			37,061	0	0	0	-0	0		1.50	72
01-Nov-2008	16-Nov-2008	16	150	4,760	40,066		0	37,061	30	0	0	0	U.	0	150	77
17-Nov-2008	30-Nov-2008	14	150	4,165	44,231		- 0	37,061	- 0	.0	0	Ű.	0	tr.	150	81
01-Dec-2008	31-Dec-2008	31	150	9,223	53,455		0	37,061	0	0	0	11	0	0	150	90
01-Jan-2009	31-Jan-2009	31	150	9,223	62,678		0	37,061	-0-	0	0	0	0	0	150	- 99
01-Feb-2009	20-Feb-2009	28	150	8,331	71,008	-	0	37,061	D	0	0	0	0	11	150	108
01-Mar-2009	31-Mar-2009	31	150	9,223	80,231	-	0	37,061	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	117
01-Apr-2009		14							0	0	0	0				121
	14-Apr-2009	141	130	4,165	84,397		0	37,061	1 1	Water =	2.068	40	n .	0	150	121

XII

2009

TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT

TABLE 3

Tuolumne River Flow Schedule SCHEDULE FOR 2008 - 2009 Fish Flow Year

		1	FI	ow		1	Pulse Fl	lows	Flow for	Dry rpolation	Flow	Oth	er Adjusted	Flow 1	Total	FERC Flow
D	ATE	Number of			ACCUM.		luser	ACCUM.	Inde	potarioa	ACCUM.	00,0	a rujusco	ACCUM.	Total	ACCUM.
From:	To:	DAYS	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	A.F.
15-Apr-2008	15-Apr-2008	1	150	298	298	- 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	298
16-Apr-2008	16-Apr-2008	1	150	298	395	U	0	0	0	0.	0	· 0 .	0	0	150	595
17-Apr-2008	17-Apr-2008	1	150	298	893	- 0	0	0	0	0	-0		0	0	150	893
18-Apr-2008	18-Apr-2008	1	150	298	1,190	- 11	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	150	1,190
19-Apr-2008	19-Apr-2008	1	150	298	1,488	0	0	0	0	0	0	- 0	0	0	150	1,488
20-Apr-2008	20-Apr-2008	1	150	298	1,785	9,50	1,884	1,884	0	0	0	- 0	0	0	1,100	3,669
21-Apr-2008	21-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2,083	9.50	1,884	3,769	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,100	5,851
22-Apr-2008	22-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2,380	0.10	1,884	5,653	0	0	0	- 11	0	0	1,100	8,033
23-Apr-2008	23-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2,678	950	1,884	7,537	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,100	10,215
24-Apr-2008	24-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2,975	010	1,884	9,421	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,100	12.397
25-Apr-2008	25-Apr-2008	1	150	298	3,273	750	1,488	10,909	0	n	0	0	0	0	900	14,182
26-Apr-2008	26-Apr-2008	1	150	298	3,570	600	1,190	12,099	0	0	0	0	0	0	750	15,669
27-Apr-2008	27-Apr-2008	i	150	298	3,868	500	992	13,091	0	0	u	0	0	0	650	16,959
28-Apr-2008	28-Apr-2008	i	150	298	4,165	-fttb	793	13,884	0	0	0	11	0	0	550	18,050
29-Apr-2008	29-Apr-2008	1	150	298	4,463	4180	793	14,678	0	0	0	0	0	0	550	19,140
30-Apr-2008	30-Apr-2008	1	150	298	4,760	400	793	15,471	0	0	0		0	0	550	20,231
01-May-2008	01-May-2008	1	150	298	5,058	000	793	16,264	0	0	0	0	0	0	550	21,322
		1	150	298	5,355		793									
02-May-2008	02-May-2008	1	150	298	5,653	-41819 -1110)	793	17,058	0	0	<u>n</u>	- D - O	0	0	550	22,413
03-May-2008	03-May-2008					-100									550	23,504
04-May-2008	04-May-2008	1	150	298	5,950	030	793	18,645	0	0	0		0		550	24,595
05-May-2008	05-May-2008	1	150	298	6,248	950	1,884	20,529	0	0	0		0	0	1,100	26,777
06-May-2008	06-May-2008	- 1		298	6,545	950	1,884	22,413	0	0	0		0	. 0	1,100	28,959
07-May-2008	07-May-2008	1	150	298	6,843	950	1,884	24,298	0	0	0	11 11	0	0	1,100	31,140
09-May-2008	08-May-2008	1	150	298 298	7,140	950	1,884	26,182 28,066	0	0	0		0	0	1,100	33,322
	09-May-2008				7,438		1,884		0		0	0.	0	0	1,100	35,504
10-May-2008	10-May-2008	1	150	298	7,736	750	1,488	29,554	0	0	0	n	0	0	900	37,289
11-May-2008	11-May-2008	1	150	298	8,033	6(8)	1,190	30,744	0	- 0	0	0	0	0	750	38,777
12-May-2008	12-May-2008	1	150	298	8,331	Sim	992	31,736	0	0	0		0	41	650	40,066
13-May-2008	13-May-2008	4	150	298	8,628	-\$(R)	793	32,529	0	0	0	0	0	0	350	41,157
14-May-2008	14-May-2008	1	150	298	8,926	- ALU	793	33,322	0	0	0	11	0	11	550	42,248
15-May-2008	15-May-2008	1	150	298	9,223	400	793	34,116	0	0	0		0	0	550	43,339
16-May-2008	15-May-2008	1	150	298	9,521	-4181	793	34,909	0	0	0		0	0	550	44,430
17-May-2008	17-May-2008	1	150	298	9,818	-400	793	35,702	0	0	0	0	0	0	550	45,521
18-May-2008	18-May-2008	I.	150	298	10,116	HIII	595	36,298	0	0	0	- 0	0	0	450	46,413
19-May-2008	19-May-2008	- 4	150	298	10,413	200	397	36,694	0	0	0	0.	0	0	350	47,107
20-May-2008	20-May-2008	1	150	298	10,711	125	248	36,942	0	0	0	40	-11	- 0	275	47,653
21-May-2008	21-May-2008	1	150	298	11,008	- 60	119	37,061	0	-0	0	0	0	-0	210	48,069
22-May-2008	22-May-2008	1	150	298	11,306		0.	37,061	0	0	- 0	0	0	0	150	48,367
23-May-2008	23-May-2008	- 1	150	298	11,603		0	37,061	0	0.	0	0	- 0		150	48,664
24-May-2008	24-May-2008	1	150	298	11,901	- 0	- 0	37,061	0	0		31	0	0	150	48,962
25-May-2008	25-May-2008	1	150	298	12,198	0	0	37,061	.0	0	- 0	0	0	0	150	49,260
26-May-2008	26-May-2008	1.	150	298	12,496	11	- 0	37,061	. ()	0	0		0	0	150	49,557
27-May-2008	27-May-2008	1	150	298	12,793	16	0	37,061	- 0	- 0	0	0	0	- 0	150	49,855
28-May-2008	28-May-2008	1	150	298	13,091	0.	U	37,061	0	0	0		0	0	150	50,152
29-May-2008	29-May-2006	t	150	298	13,388	- 13	a	37,061	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	50,450
30-May-2008	30+May-2008	1	150	298	13,686	U.	11	37,061	- 11	- 0		U.	11	0	150	50,747
31-May-2008	31-May-2006	1	150	298	13,983		0	37,061	0	0	0	:35	(69)	(69)	115	50,975
01-Jun-2008	01-Jun-2906	1	50	99	14,083			37,061	0	0	0.	35	69	0	85	51,144
02-Jun-2008	02-Jun-2008	1	50	99	14,182		11	37,061		.0	0	0	0	0	50	51,243
03-Jun-2008	03-Jun-2006	- 1	50	99	14,281	1	11	37,061	0	0	0	11	0	0	50	51,342
04-Jun-2008	04-Jun-2008	1	50	99	14,380		11	37,061	0	0	0	- II	0		50	51,441
05-Jun-2008	30-Jun-2008	26	50	2,579	16,959		U	37,061	0	n	10	11	0.	0	50	54,020
01-Jul-2008	31-Ju1-2008	31	50	3,074	20,033		. 0	37,061	0	n	11	n	0		50	57,094
01-Aug-2008	31-Aug-2008	31	50	3,074	23,107		0	37,061	0	0	0	U.	0	.0	50	60,169
01~5ep-2008	10-Sep-2008	-10	50	992	24,099		0	37,061	0	0	11	11	11	0	50	61,160
11-Sep-2008	13-Sep-2008	3	50	298	24,397		0	37,061	0	0	0	U.	0	0	50	61,458
14-Sep-2008	30-Sep-2008	17	50	1,686	26,083		0	37,061	0	- 0	11		0	0	.50	63,144
01-Oct-2008	05-Oct-2008	5	100	992	27,074		0	37,061	1)	0	0		(112)	(112)	89	64,024
06-Oct-2008	10-Oct-2008	5	100	992	28,066	16	11	37,061	11	0			(112)	(224)	89	64,903
11-Oct-2008	15-0ct-2008	5	100	992	29,058		0	37,061	0	0	0	-11	(112)	(336)	89	65,783
16-Oct-2008	17-0ct-2008	2	150	595	29,653	-	0	37,061	11	0	0	-11	(45)	(381)	139	66,333
18-Oct-2008	18-Oct-2008	ĩ	150	298	29,950		0	37,061		0	0	-11	(22)	(403)	139	66,609
19-Oct-2008	19-0ct-2008	- 1	- 150	298	30,248		0	37,061	TI I	0	0	-u	(22)	(425)	139	66,884
20-Oct-2008	31-Oct=2008	12	150	3,570	33,818		0	37,061	0	10	0	-11	(269)	(694)	139	70,185
01-Nov-2008	16-Nov-2008	16	150	4,760	38,579		0	37,061	0	0	0		(358)	(1,052)	139	74,587
17-Nov-2008	30-Nov-2008	14	150	4,165	42,744	-	0	37,061		0	0		(358)	(1,052)	139	74,587
01-Dec-2008	31-Dec-2008	31	150				0	37,061		0	0	-11-	(694)		139	
81-Jan-2009	31-Jan-2009	31	150	9,223	51,967 61,190		0	37,061		0	0	-11	(694)	(2,060)		86,968
	28-Feb-2009	28	150	-8,331	61,190	-	0	37,061	0	0				(2,754)	139	95,498
01 P.L Sphal		28	150		09,321		- 0	25/001				10.000	(627)	(3,381)	1.32	103,201
01-Feb-2009		31	160	11 222	79 714		100	27.001	11			-14	1101	14 10000	120	111.00000
01-Feb-2009 01-Mat-2009 01-Apr-2009	31-Mar-2009 14-Apr-2009	31	150	9,223	78,744 82,909		0	37,061	0	0	0	-11	(694)	(4,075) (4,388)	139	111,730

		le 4	
	Flow Schedule - as	s of June 3, 2008	DWR forecast
VAMP period is:			The second second
	FERC Schedule	Supplemental	USGS Prelim.
	Article 37 Flow	VAMP Flow	Actual Flow (cfs)
15-Apr-2008	150		170
16-Apr-2008	150		168
17-Apr-2008	150		168
18-Apr-2008	150		169
19-Apr-2008	150		756
20-Apr-2008	1,100	200	1,300
21-Apr-2008	1,100	170	1,270
22-Apr-2008	1,100	210	1,310
23-Apr-2008	1,100	210	1,310
24-Apr-2008	1,100	210	1,310
25-Apr-2008	900	230	1,130
26-Apr-2008	750	212	962
27-Apr-2008	650	211	861
28-Apr-2008	550	302	852
29-Apr-2008	550	312	862
30-Apr-2008	550	301	802
1-May-2008	550	301	851
2-May-2008	550	306	856
			and the second se
3-May-2008	550	301	851
4-May-2008	550	490	1.040
5-May-2008	1,100	210	1,310
6-May-2008	1,100	200	1,300
7-May-2008	1,100	200	1,300
8-May-2008	1,100	200	1,300
9-May-2008	1,100	200	1,300
10-May-2008	900	270	1,170
11-May-2008	750	165	915
12-May-2008	650	167	817
13-May-2008	550	259	809
14-May-2008	550	258	808
15-May-2008	550	252	802
16-May-2008	550	261	811
17-May-2008	550	280	830
18-May-2008	450	308	758
19-May-2008	350	300	650
20-May-2008	275	207	482
21-May-2008	210		318
22-May-2008	150		241
23-May-2008	150		187
24-May-2008	150		178
25-May-2008	150		180
26-May-2008	150		180
27-May-2008	150		180
27-May-2008 28-May-2008	150		182
29-May-2008			1.1.1.1.1.1
and the loss of the second second and	150		180
30-May-2008	150		160
31-May-2008	115		143
1-Jun-2008	85		107
2-Jun-2008	50		86
3-Jun-2008	50		85

Total VAMP AF

15,279

TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT 333 EAST CANAL DRIVE POST OFFICE BOX 949 TURLOCK, CALIFORNIA 95381 [209] 883-8300

September 8, 2008

Tim Heyne California Dept. of Fish and Game P.O. Box 10 La Grange, CA 95329

Deborah Giglio U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 2800 Cottage Way, W-2605 Sacramento, CA 95825

Jon Pedro Dam and owenhous

RE: Tuolumne River 2007-2008 FERC Article 37 Flow Schedule for P-2299

Dear Fishery Agency Representatives:

As you know, the final 60-20-20 San Joaquin Basin Index (Index) is not available until August of each year following the end of the April-July runoff period that is part of the calculated Index. When the Index is below average, preliminary annual Article 37 flow volumes prior to August are based upon consideration of both the dry (90%) and average (50%) Index forecasts, which are provided by the Department of Water Resources (DWR). TID this year has again notified the California Department of Fish and Game, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and the National Marine Fisheries Service on a continuing basis starting in February of 2008 of these DWR forecasts (see Table 1 on the DWR forecasts).

Our letter of June 6, 2008, attached for your reference, contained the latest two flow schedules developed under the Article 37 flow guidelines for the current Fish Flow Year based on the June 03 DWR 90% and 50% forecast update for the Index. Those interim schedules had respectively 115,582 and 123,526 acre-feet of annual volume, representing Median Critical and Intermediate Critical-Dry Article 37 year types. The two schedules were identical for the summer period and provided a range of flows that might be available for the fall/winter period.

On August 20, 2008, TID sent you by e-mail the final Index (2,064,496) and corresponding Article 37 volume (121,838 AF) in a proposed schedule (Table 2). Figure 1 tracks the 90% and 50% volumes as they declined over the course of the season. The schedule included the 380 AF of remaining interpolation water and distributed that on October 21-22, with base flows for the Intermediate Critical-Dry type for the remainder of the fish flow year through April 14, 2009. TID did not receive any alternative suggestions from your agencies for use of the interpolation water by the requested August 27, 2008 date. As a result, the schedule contained in Table 2 will be implemented under the Article 37 flow guidelines.

If you have any questions, please contact Wes Monier at 209-883-8321.

Sincerely,

Robert M. Nees Director of Water Resources and Regulatory Affairs



Larry Weis - TID Allen Short - MID Michael Carlin - CCSF Maria Rea - NMFS

	UNIXING														0000
San Joaquin Index	(not the FERC Index)	Critical Below Normal Wet	Dry Below Normal Wet	Critical Below Normal Wet	Dry Below Normal Wet	Dry Below Normal Wet	Dry Below Normal Wet	Dry Below Normal Above Normal	Dry Below Normal Above Normal	Critical Dry Above Normal	Critical Dry Below Normal	critical Dry Below Normal	chtical Dry Below Normal	2 Critical 5 Dry 5 Below Normal	
	TUOLUMNE RIVER	MINIMUM FLOW FEDIFIEMENT 122,298 197,286 300,923	125,454 195,339 300,923	122,872 164,399 300,923	140,520 242,064 300,923	138,487 218,636 300,923	136,526 183,592 300,923	134,238 164,129 300,923	129,743 156,888 300,923	123,239 146,943 300,923	121,804 142,684 271,303	119,508 137,773 216,791	118,073 133,688 168,119	116,272 127,256 149,925	
	602020	1 2 2 2	2,140,121 2,813,681 4,366,971	2,086,121 2,711,681 4,174,971	2,374,121 2,957,681 4,324,971	2,344,271 2,885,477 4,152,583	2,315,477 2,777,477 3,803,477	2,281,874 2,707,874 3,631,874	2,215,874 2,605,874 3,433,874	2,093,792 2,465,792 3,197,792	2,063,792 2,405,792 3,047,792	2,015,792 2,333,792 2,879,792	1,985,792 2,273,792 2,729,792	1,937,792 2,177,792 2,507,792	
		TOTAL 973,000 1,220,803 1,937,250	973,000 1,220,803 1,937,250	973,000 1,220,803 1,937,250	973,000 1,220,803 1,937,250	1,003,750 1,159,780 1,645,313	1,159,780 1,159,780 1,159,780	1,081,765 1,081,765 1,081,765	1,081,765 1,081,765 1,081,765	981,356 981,356 981,356	981,356 981,356 981,356	981,356 981,356 981,356	981,356 981,356 981,356	981,356 981,356 981,356	
	OFF (AF)	FRIANT 314,000 353,752 595,500	314,000 353,752 595,500	314,000 353,752 595,500	314,000 353,752 595,500	261,250 306,060 453,438	306,060 306,060 306,060	283,655 283,655 283,655	283,655 283,655 283,655	267,895 267,895 267,895	267,895 267,895 267,895	267,895 267,895 267,895	267,895 267,895 267,895	267,895 267,895 267,895	
	OCTOBER-MARCH RUNOFF (AF)	мексер 152,750 205,643 377,063	152,750 205,643 377,063	152,750 205,643 377,063	152,750 205,643 377,063	188,750 212,769 291,563	212,769 212,769 212,769	200,760 200,760 200,760	200,760 200,760 200,760	171,469 171,469 171,469	171,469 171,469 171,469	171,469 171,469 171,469	171,469 171,469 171,469	171,469 171,469 171,469	
ĒX	OCTOBER	TUOLUMNE 297,500 399,657 593,125	297,500 399,657 593,125	297,500 399,657 593,125	297,500 399,657 593,125	351,250 400,393 530,938	400,393 400,393 400,393	375,822 375,822 375,822	375,822 375,822 375,822	334,052 334,052 334,052	334,052 334,052 334,052	334,052 334,052 334,052	334,052 334,052 334,052	334,052 334,052 334,052	
602020 INDEX		STANISLAUS 208.750 261.751 371.563	208,750 261,751 371,563	208,750 261,751 371,563	208,750 261,751 371,563	202,500 240,558 369,375	240,558 240,558 240,558	221,529 221,529 221,529	221,529 221,529 221,529	207,940 207,940 207,940	207,940 207,940 207,940	207,940 207,940 207,940	207,940 207,940 207,940	207,940 207,940 207,940	
		TOTAL 2,480,000 3,640,000 6,220,000	2,590,000 3,630,000 5,980,000	2,500,000 3,460,000 5,660,000	2,980,000 3,870,000 5,910,000	2,920,000 3,770,000 5,720,000	2,820,000 3,590,000 5,300,000	2,790,000 3,500,000 5,040,000	2,680,000 3,330,000 4,710,000	2,510,000 3,130,000 4,350,000	2,460,000 3,030,000 4,100,000	2,380,000 2,910,000 3,820,000	2,330,000 2,810,000 3,570,000	2,250,000 2,650,000 3,200,000	
	LF)	FRIANT 850,000 1,210,000 2,030,000	870,000 1,200,000 1,940,000	830,000 1,140,000 1,830,000	1,010,000 1,300,000 1,930,000	960,000 1,240,000 1,830,000	920,000 1,170,000 1,680,000	910,000 1,140,000 1,590,000	870,000 1,080,000 1,480,000	830,000 1,040,000 1,380,000	810,000 1,010,000 1,310,000	780,000 970,000 1,230,000	760,000 940,000 1,160,000	730,000 880,000 1,050,000	
	APRIL-JULY RUNOFF (AF)	MERCED 400,000 580,000 1,090,000	420,000 580,000 1,030,000	400,000 550,000 960,000	480,000 620,000 990,000	470,000 610,000 960,000	450,000 580,000 890,000	440,000 560,000 850,000	420,000 530,000 790,000	390,000 490,000 730,000	380,000 470,000 680,000	370,000 450,000 630,000	360,000 430,000 580,000	340,000 400,000 510,000	
	APRI	тиоциммЕ 790,000 1,180,000 1,970,000	830,000 1,170,000 1,900,000	810,000 1,120,000 1,800,000	960,000 1,240,000 1,880,000	960,000 1,220,000 1,840,000	930,000 1,160,000 1,710,000	920,000 1,130,000 1,620,000	890,000 1,080,000 1,520,000	840,000 1,010,000 1,400,000	830,000 980,000 1,320,000	800,000 940,000 1,230,000	790,000 910,000 1,150,000	770,000 870,000 1,040,000	
		STANISLAUS 440,000 670,000 1,130,000	470,000 680,000 1,110,000	460,000 650,000 1,070,000	530,000 710,000 1,110,000	530,000 700,000 1,090,000	520,000 680,000 1,020,000	520,000 670,000 980,000	500,000 640,000 920,000	450,000 590,000 840,000	440,000 570,000 790,000	430,000 550,000 730,000	420,000 530,000 680,000	st 410,000 500,000 600,000	
		YEAR Feb 1 Forecast Dry Average Wet	Feb 12 Update Dry Average Wet	Feb 21 Update Dry Average Wet	Feb 26 Update Dry Average Wet	Mar 1 Forecast Dry Average Wet	Mar 11 Update Dry Average Wet	Mar 18 Update Dry Average Wet	Mar 25 Update Dry Average Wet	Apr 01 Forecast Dry Average Wet	Apr 08 Update Dry Average Wet	Apr 15 Update Dry Average Wet	Apr 22 Update Dry Average Wet	May 01 Forecast Dry Average Wet	May 13 Update

-

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY WATER YEAR HYDROLOGIC CLASSIFICATION

TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT **Table 1**

(FWM)

-

9/4/2008

Page 1 of 2

sanjoaqn 2008016.xls

-

-

12:06 PM

KLOCK IKRIGATION DISTRICT		
IUK	le 1	
	Tabl	

9/4/2008

....

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY WATER YEAR HYDROLOGIC CLASSIFICATION

602020 INDEX	

		RANKING																				
Con language and	TUOLUMNE RIVER (not the FERC index)	MINIMUM FLOW REQUIREMENT	116,789 Critical	126,108 Dry	143,536 Dry	116,962 Critical	125,534 Dry		110 C17 Calinat			141,042 Dry			123,526 Critical	135,730 Dry			123,526 Critical	134,505 Dry	121,838 Critical	
	602020		1,955,792	2,153,792	2,417,792	1,961,792	2,141,792	2,381,792		767'646'L	2,153,792	2,381,792		1,913,792	2,099,792	2,303,792		1,931,792	2,099,792	2,285,792	2,064,496	
	L	TOTAL	981,356	981,356	981,356	981.356	981,356	981,356	010 100	965,186	981,356	981,356		981,356	981,356	981,356		981,356	981,356	981,356	981,356	
	OFF (AF)	FRIANT	267,895	267,895	267,895	267.895	267,895	267,895		267,895	267,895	267,895		267,895	267,895	267,895		267,895	267,895	267,895	267,895	
	OCTOBER-MARCH RUNOFF (AF)	MFRCFD	171.469	171,469	171,469	171,469	171.469	171,469	:	171,469	171,469	171,469		171,469	171,469	171,469		171,469	171,469	171,469	171,469	
ĒX	OCTOBEF	TLIOL LIMNE	334.052	334.052	334,052	334 052	334.052	334,052		334,052	334,052	334,052		334,052	334,052	334,052		334,052	334,052	334,052	334,052	
		STANISI ALIS	207.940	207.940	207,940	1 207 940	207.940	207,940		207,940	207,940	207,940		207,940	207,940	207,940		207,940	207.940	207,940	207,940	
		TOTAL	2 280 000	2,610,000	3,050,000		2 590 000	2,990,000		2,270,000	2,610,000	2,990,000		2,210,000	2,520,000	2,860,000		2.240.000	2 520 000	2,830,000	2,461,174	
	ú	COLANT		870,000	1,010,000	750,000	870.000	1,000,000		750,000	880,000	1,010,000		740,000	860,000	980,000		750.000	RED DOD	000'026	824,581	
					480,000	350,000		470,000		350,000	400,000	470,000		360,000	400,000	460,000		370.000		450.000	409,943	×
				850,000	000'066	000 022		970,000		750,000	840,000	950,000		710,000	810,000	910,000		710 000	810 000	910.000	785.350	
			TEAK SIANISLAUS	420,000	570,000		180,000	550,000		420.000	490,000	560,000		400.000	450,000	510,000		410 000	150,000	500,000	441.300	
					Wet	May 20 Update	Anomao	Wet	May 27 Update	ص	Average	Wet	Jun 03 Undate	Drv Drv	Averane	Wet	Jun 10 Undate		A verses	Wet	Final	

...

-

-

-

TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT

TABLE 2Tuolumne River Flow ScheduleSCHEDULE FOR 2008 - 2009 Fish Flow Year

			r							Flow fr	Avens						
		1	F	low	/• · · · ·			Pulse Fl	ows	Flow for	Average terpolation	Flow	0	ther Adjuste	d Flow	Tatal	FERC Flow
	ATE	Number of			ACCUM.	1			ACCUM.			ACCUM.			ACCUM.	1000	ACCUM.
From:	To:	DAYS	CFS	AF	A.F,		CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	A.F.
15-Apr-2008	15-Apr-2008		150	298	298		0	0	0	0	0	0	0			150	298
16-Apr-2008 17-Apr-2008	16-Apr-2008 17-Apr-2008	1	150	298 298	595 893		0	0	0	0	0	0	0			150	595
18-Apr-2008	18-Apr-2008	1	150	298	1,190		0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0			150	893
19-Apr-2008	19-Apr-2008	i i	150	298	1,488		0	0	0	0	0	0				150	1,190
20-Apr-2008	20-Apr-2008	1	150	298	1,785		950	1.884	1,884	0	0	0				1,100	1,488 3,669
21-Apr-2008	21-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2,083		950	1,884	3,769	0	0	0	0			1,100	5,851
22-Apr-2008	22-Apr-2008	1		298	2,380		950	1,884	5,653	0	0	0	0			1,100	8,033
23-Apr-2008	23-Apr-2008	1		298	2,678		950	1,884	7,537	0	0	0	0			1,100	10,215
24-Apr-2008	24-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2,975		950	1,884	9,421	0	Ű	()	0			1,100	12,397
25-Apr-2008 26-Apr-2008	25-Apr~2008		150	298	3,273		750	1,488	10,909	0	0		()			9(K)	14,182
27-Apr-2008	26-Apr-2008 27-Apr-2008	1	150	298 298	3,570 3,868		600 500	1,190	12,099	0	0		0			750	15,669
28-Apr-2008	28-Apr-2008		150	298	4,165		4(8)	992 793	13,091 13,884	0	0	0	0			650	16,959
29-Apr-2008	29-Apr-2008	1	150	298	4,463		400	793	13,084	0		0	0			550	18,050
30-Apr-2008	30-Apr-2008	1	150	298	4,760		400	793	15,471	0		0	0			550	19,140 20,231
01-May-2008	01-May-2008	1	150	298	5,058	(400	793	16,264	0		0	0			550	21,322
02-May-2008	02-May-2008	1	150	298	5,355		400	793	17,058	0	0	0	0			550	22,413
03-May-2008	03-May-2008	1	150	298	5,653	[400	793	17,851	0	0	0	()			550	23,504
04-May-2008 05-May-2008	04-May-2008	1	150	298	5,950		400	793	18,645	0	Ó	0	0			550	24,595
05-May-2008 06-May-2008	05-May-2008 06-May-2008	1	150	298 298	6,248		950	1,884	20,529	0	0	0	0			1,100	26,777
07-May-2008	07-May-2008	1	150	298	6,545 6,843		950 950	1,884 1,884	22,413 24,298	0	0	0	- 0			1,100	28,959
08-May-2008	08-May-2008	i	150	298	7,140		950	1,884	24,298	0	0	0	0			1,100	31,140
09-May-2008	09-May-2008	i	150	298	7,438		950	1,884	28,066		0	0				1,100	33,322 35,504
10-May-2008	10-May-2008	l	150	298	7,736	Ì	750	1,488	29,554	0	0	0	0		0	900	37,289
11-May-2008	11-May-2008	1	150	298	8,033	Ì	600	1,190	30,744	0	0	0	0		0	750	38,777
12-May-2008	12-May-2008	1	150	298	8,331		500	992	31,736	0	0	0	0	0	0	650	40,066
13-May-2008	13-May-2008		150	298	8,628		400	793	32,529	0	0	0	0	-	0	550	41,157
14-May-2008 15-May-2008	14-May-2008 15-May-2008	<u> </u>	150	298 298	8,926 9,223		400 400	793 793	33,322	0	0	0	0		0	550	42,248
16-May-2008	16-May-2008	†	150	298	9,223		400	793	34,116 34,909	0	0	0	0		0	550	43,339
17-May-2008	17-May-2008	1	150	298	9,818		400	793	35,702	0	0	0	0		0	550	44,430 45,521
18-May-2008	18-May-2008	1	150	298	10,116	ŀ	300	595	36,298	0	0	0			0	450	45,521
19-May-2008	19-May-2008	1	150	298	10,413		2(8)	397	36,694	0	0	0	0	0	0	350	47,107
20-May-2008	20-May-2008	1	150	298	10,711		125	248	36,942	0	0	0	0		0	275	47,653
21-May-2008	21-May-2008	!	150	298	11,008		60	119	37,061	0	- 0	0	0	0	0	210	48,069
22-May-2008	22-May-2008	1	150	298	11,306	ļ	0	0	37,061	0	0	0	0		0	150	48,367
23-May-2008 24-May-2008	23-May-2008 24-May-2008	<u> </u>	150	298	11,603	·	0	0	37,061	0	0	0	0		0	150	48,664
25-May-2008	25-May-2008	·····	150	298	12,198	ł	0	0	37,061	0	0	0			0	150	48,962
26-May-2008	26-May-2008	i	150	298	12,198	ł	0	0	37,061		0	0	0			150	49,260
27-May-2008	27-May-2008	1	150	298	12,793	ł	0	0	37,061		0	0				150	49,855
28-May-2008	28-May-2008	1	150	298	13,091		0	0	37,061	0	0	0	0		0	150	50,152
29-May-2008	29-May-2008	<u> </u>	150	298	13,388		0	0	37,061	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	50,450
30-May-2008	30-May-2008	1	150	298	13,686	[0	0	37,061	0	0	0	Ū.		0	150	50,747
31-May-2008 01-Jun-2008	31-May-2008 01-Jun-2008	1	150	298 99	13,983	ŀ		0	37,061	0	0	0	-35	(69)	(69)	115	50,975
02-Jun-2008	02-Jun-2008	······	50	99	14,083	ŀ		0	37,061 37,061	0	0	0	35	69	0	85	51,144
03-Jun-2008	03-Jun-2008	<u>-</u>	50	99	14,182	ł		0	37,061	0	0	0	0		0	50	51,243
04-Jun-2008	04-Jun-2008	- i	50	99	14,380	ŀ		0	37,061		0	0	0	0	0	50	51,342 51,441
05-Jun-2008	30-Jun-2008	26	50	2,579	16,959	ŀ		0	37,061	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	51,441
01-Ju1-2008	31~Jul-2008	31	50	3,074	20,033	ľ		Ð	37,061	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	57,094
01-Aug~2008	31-Aug-2008	31	50	3,074	23,107	[0	37,061	0	0	0	0	0	()	50	60,169
01-Sep-2008	10-Sep-2008	10	50	992	24,099			0	37,061	0	0	0	0		()	50	61,160
11-Sep-2008	13-Sep-2008	3	50	298	24,397	ŀ		0	37,061	0	0	0	0		0	50	61,458
14-Sep-2008 01-Oct-2008	30-Sep-2008 05-Oct-2008	17	50	1,686	26,083	ŀ		0	37,061	0	0	0	0		0	50	63,144
06-Oct-2008	10-Oct-2008	5	150	1,488	29,058	⊦	0	0	37,061	0	0	0	0	0		150	64,631
11-Oct-2008	20-Oct-2008	10	150	2,975	32,033	\uparrow		0	37,061	0	0	0	0		0	150	66,119 69,094
21-Oct-2008	22-Oct~2008	2	150	595	32,628	ł		0	37,061	96	380	380	0			246	<u>69,094</u> 70,069
23-Oct-2008	23-Oct-2008	I	150	298	32,926	Ē		0	37,061	0	0	380	0			150	70,367
24-Oct-2008	24-Oct-2008	I.	150	298	33,223	1		0	37,061	0	0	380	0		0	150	70,664
25-Oct-2008	31-Oct-2008	1	150	2,083	35,306	Ē		()	37,061	0	0	380	0		0	150	72,747
01-Nov-2008 17-Nov-2008	16-Nov-2008	16	150	4,760	40,066	F		0	37,061	0	0	380	0	0	0	150	77,507
01-Dec-2008	30-Nov-2008 31-Dec-2008	31	150	4,165	44,231	ł		0	37,061	0	0	380	0	0	0	150	81,673
01-Jan-2009	31-Dec-2008	31	150	9,223	53,455 62,678	ŀ		- 0 - 11	37,061	0	0	380	0	0	0	150	90,896
01-Feb-2009	28-Feb-2009	28	150	8,331	71,008	ŀ		0	37,061	0	0	380	0	0	0	150	100,119
01-Mar-2009	31-Mar-2009	31	150	9,223	80,231	H		0	37,061	0	0	380		0	0	150	108,449
01-Apr-2009	14-Apr-2009	14	150	4,165	84,397	L		0	37,061	0	0	380	0	0	0	150	117,073
No. of days		365	(April 15 through Ap	eil LUV		-				•			······································	•			

No. of days

365 (April 15 through April 14)

- ·

Total = 121,838

-

--

-



Figure 1.

Ц

ORIGINAL

TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT

333 EAST CANAL DRIVE POST OFFICE BOX 949 TURLOCK, CALIFORNIA 95381 (209) 883-8300

October 30, 2008

Tim Heyne California Dept. of Fish and Game P.O. Box 10 La Grange, CA 95329 Deborah Giglio U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 2800 Cottage Way, W-260 Sacramento, CA 95825

> ט קי ד

RE: Project 2299 - Update of Water Year Classification Index

Dear Fishery Agency representatives:

The 1996 FERC Order, Amended Article 37, contained a Water Year Classification Index for determining the volume of scheduled stream flows for each fish flow year. The classifications were based on the San Joaquin Basin 60-20-20 Indices for water years 1906-1995. The order stated, "60-20-20 index numbers used each year shall be updated to incorporate subsequent water years pursuant to standard Water Resources Department procedures so as to maintain approximately the same frequency distribution of water year types." The index is now updated to incorporate water years through 2008 (Table 1). While the frequency distribution remains the same, some index numbers may change slightly with each annual update to maintain the frequency distribution.

Also attached is an updated table (Table 2) regarding the minimum flow for the rest of the Fish Flow Year 2008-2009. The interpolation flow was moved from October 21st and 22nd to October 25th and 26th.

If you have any questions, please contact Wes Monier at 209-883-8321.

Sincerely,

Robert M. Nees Director of Water Resources and Regulatory Affairs

C: Larry Weis - TID Allen Short – MID Michael Carlin – CCSF Maria Rea - NMFS FERC Secretary



20081107-0078	FERC PDF	(Unofficial)	11/05/2008
•			

•

٠

								8	TELEVISION OF MAILER	TAN O M			NUTCATION THREMOLDS	19			•
							CCCO NORX (N	(x 1000)							1	,	
When Your Chemilication				, 1		÷		944		周	EUQ.	882	1000	9092	1007	2007	
Called Weder Year and Baker			¥	8	Ę	1.461	Ę	Ę		Ę							E
Median Critical Water Year	Y S	Ē,	1	ġ	۲.		Į						101		1,478		Ę
trianguidade Critical Cry Water Year	Y S		1		ł	Ĩ	ł	ļ	į	į	ļ	2002	2002	2002	202	1961	
		増石	ĩ	ß	2	2,100		2463	2	2,463	218	2,187	2,187	2,187	2,187	2103	2113
the markets Dry Clarks Name	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	i de la compañía de	1	2	5	542	2	3	3	32	2.441	2441	877	2,441	2,441	240	82
Linden Betor Neme	T T		ï	822		2720	2720	2,720	2,703	270	2,720	2,730		2,720	2,720	2,720	2,006
International and the second s	7 7	ij	ĩ	ŝ						10			R	138		2120	130
Lindian Above Named		ず 「 に	ï	Ē	ļ	ļ	2	27	ļ	Ę	ļ	Ę	ļ	Ę	3		
	く ガデ		ł	Br	3		9	9	81	83	1001	Ę	Ę	2007		2007	100
International and the second sec	N N	10001	ł	85	Ş	Ş	Ş	Ş	8	Ę	Ş	5	Ş	ŝ	8	R	ŝ
 Maximum inter value for the four part is not to g The inter in the Mathematric Agreement was base 	k nit is go akora vaka ahann in hik no wa bawa on White Yanz 1906-1965																

•

•

...

TABLE 2

Tuolumne River Flow Schedule SCHEDULE FOR 2008 - 2009 Flah Flow Year

					For ter Argenge				
	TE		<u></u>		Nin I		Laterpoint an Piper	Other Adjusted Flow	Total PERC Play
hes:	Tax	PAYS		M CPS	4.	ACCUM	CPE AF ACCUM	CPS AF ACCUM	ACCUME
15-702-2008	15-Apr-2008								CP3 A2.
16-Jpz-2009	16-Apz-2006	[I	150 290 9	6 0	0				150 555
17-701-2000	17-702-2000	<u>!</u>		8 -	-	-		• • •	150 015
18-302-2008	10-Jgs-2006		<u> </u>					4 0 4	150 J,H0
<u>19-Apr-2000</u> <u>20-Apr-2003</u>	19-Apz-2000 28-Apz-2000	┝──┼							190 1,468
21-401-2004	21-Apr-2000	l i							1,100 3,660 1,100 3,851
22-401-2008	22-101-2000	l i							L,180 3,851 L,180 8,403
23-Apr-3008	1995- <u>191-6</u> 5	1	130 296 24						L.IM 10,215
24-Apr-2008	24-Apz-2008				LUH				i, int 12, 397
23-Apc-2008	23-Apr-2008					HL909		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	144
26-Apr-2008 27-Apr-2008	28-Apc-2008 27-Apc-2008								756 15,669
21-Jpc-2000	21-Jpc-2000	╎──┤							630 H5,939 530 IL450
25-102-2000	29-Jpc-2000	l i							530 IL/890 250 IS/140
30-Jpz-2000	30-Apc-2000	T i							100 2001
61-Hay-2000	81-Nay-2008	[1	<u>190</u> 290 50	i) (40	793	6,264			599 21,322
82-Hey-2000	82-Hey-2000		130 . 290 51			[17,654]			550 22,413
03-Huy-2000 64-Huy-2000	83-Hay-2001 84-Hay-2006		150 290 <u>5</u> 4			17,451			550 23,506
65-May-2000	45-Hay-2006	+ +							<u>310</u> 34,995 1,100 36,777
06-Nay-2008	D6-Hay-2008	<u>.</u>	130 290 6,2 130 291 6,3		1,314	240			L,100 34,777 L,100 33,999
67-May-2000	47-Hay-2000	1	150 290 6,0	0] 6		3,29			LUN 31.140
08-34y-3000	08-14-2404			10 100	1,894	XIII			(im 33,522
09-May-2000 10-May-2000	09-Hay-2006 18-Hay-2006			ᄟᆡᄂᄤᆖ	1,184	21,866			
11-May-3000	11-107-2006					그래			
12-May-2006	12-May-2000	l i						├ ──╬╴╬ ──╬	770 34,777 430 40,866
13-May-2008	13-Hay-3008	. Î	130 200 14			1 33551			350 41,157
11-Hay-2000	14-Hay-2008	-	190 290 4,9			<u> </u>		• [· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	390 42.346
15-Mgy-2006	15-May-2000	┟╼╌┼	190 296 9,3					<u> </u>	911, Eb 922
16-Hay-2000 17-Hay-2000	16-Hay-2000 17-Hay-3000	┝─┼	190 294 4,5 190 294 9,5					<u>0</u> 0	558
10-May-2008	18-Nay-2000				1 76				199 44,001 499 44,413
19-Hay-2000	19-Hby-2000	Ţ	190 296 104						110 47 107
26-May-2008	10-Hey-2000		1 1397 2907 00,3						173 - 17,463 194 - 46,869 199 - 46,967
21-10-2200	21-Hay-2000			<u></u>		37,64			_ 14
23-Hay-3000 23-Hay-2000	23-Hay-2006 23-Hay-2006	╏──┤	199 299 112						
24-May-2004	24-141-2000								
23-Hay-2001	21-Hay-2000	Í	(90 294 13.)						150 40,260
34-1957-2000	26-Hay-2008		<u> </u>						130 49,157
27-Hay-2004 20-Hay-2004	27-Huy-2000 20-Huy-2000	├ ── ¦	199 296 11,7 199 296 11,7	롸 트 후		調			130 49,433 130 54,131 130 59,430 130 59,430
20-10xy-2000	29-Hay-2000			H ┝─-¥					
30-00-2043	30-Hay-2000		199 38 10	▋▎▎──┊	1 - 5				199 <u>99,490</u> 199 99,947
31-Hay-2006	31-Hay-2000			6	i	1 72.60		-13 (49) (40)	115 5475
01-Jun-2006	#1- 7m-2000	+	<u> </u>		1 2	Yi_adi			115 50,075 65 51,141 90 51,343
02-Jug-2000 43-Jug-2000	82-7m-2000 83-7m-2000			뭐 ┝──			0 0 0		
64-Jun-2006	M-7m-2000		<u> </u>	≝					50 51,342 50 51,441
85-Jug-2000	20-Jm-2004		50 99 HJ 50 2577 HJ	FI	1 1				20 21 41
01-341-2000	31-341-2000	31	<u>1. 91 1.04 (</u> .244	y] (Ī	1 37,6 4			
#1-Apre-2004	3)-Aug-2000	긘	1 39 3074 21			77,861			- <u> </u>
83-849-2000 11-849-2000	10-Jep-2001	<u> </u>							59 \$1,140
14-040-2000	13-94-2008 30-34-2008	i i	9 38 30 9 144 20 9 144 20	₩					
81-Out-2008	85-0et-2008						┟╴╬╶╬┈╣		139 64,001 139 64,001
06-Oct-2006	18-Oct-2008	\$	130 (,466 29,4						199 66.117
11-0et-3006	21-Oct-2008	н	199 4.163 33.3	e 🚞		17,667			190 78,284
23-044-2960	26-Out-2000				ļ				346 71,299
27-Det-2000 78-Det-3000	27-0et-2000 20-0et-2000			H 🖵		37,001			190 71,557
39-0et-2996	31-Oct-2000	;							150 71,054
01-Hev-2000	16-Ber-2000	Í	19 4.340 400						150 77,947
17-10-2008	30-Rev-2001	H	L 199 [4,169 [44,2		1 1	37,441	0 0 0 0		150 41,473
01-Dec-2006	37-304-5089	[]]	130 1,223 33,4	<u>وا</u>	Ĩ	1 17,6H	0 0 700		
81-Jan-2005	31-Jan-2007	컨				77,64	. 0 0 300	0 0 0	130 100,119
01-Pub-3009 01-Haz-2009	20-Tab-3009 31-Nac-2009								150 (10,449
01-Jpg-2009	14-Apr-2009								190 117,673
He. of days			LANIE 13 Hanage April 149		1 .		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u>156 (21,655</u> Telef - (21,656
-									

(PWM)

.

-

TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT 333 EAST CANAL DRIVE POST OFFICE BOX 949 TURLOCK, CALIFORNIA 95381 (209) 863-8300

January 21, 2009

Tim Heyne California Dept. of Fish and Game P.O. Box 10 La Grange, CA 95329 Deborah Giglio U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 2800 Cottage Way, W-2605 Sacramento, CA 95825 on Pedro Dam an

werhouse

RE: Project 2299 - Article 38 45-Day Period and Fall Pulse Flow Requirement

Dear Fishery Agency Representatives:

The Article 38 '45-Day Period' in fall 2008 began October 17 and ended November 30, as has been the standard practice for many years since being established as the default period. In accordance with Article 38, reduction in river height between the end of the 45-day period and March 31 shall not exceed four inches (0.33 feet) below the average height established during the 45-day period (as measured at Old La Grange Bridge).

Using provisional daily flow data from the USGS gage at La Grange, the calculated average flow was 170 cfs for the 2008 45-day period, which corresponds to a river height of 169.60 feet at the Old La Grange Bridge based on the USGS 1996 rating table. A gage elevation of 169.27 feet is 4 inches below that average and corresponds to 77 cfs as shown on Table 1. The current minimum flow requirement exceeds 77 cfs through March 31 as the present schedule is 150 cfs through April 14, so there is no effect on minimum flow requirements resulting from Article 38.

There was no fall pulse flow allocation required in the 2008-2009 fish flow year type (Intermediate Critical - Dry) per the 1996 Amended Article 37.

If you have any questions, please contact Wes Monier at 209-883-8321.

Sincerely,

Robert M. Nees

Director of Water Resources and Regulatory Affairs

C: Larry Weis - TID Allen Short - MID Maria Rea - NMFS FERC Secretary



TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT

October 17 - November 30, 2008 Average Flow

Tuolumne River Below La Grange Dam Near La Grange

DATE	ACTUA FLOW CFS	L FLOWS (Provisio	onal USGS Numbers) DATE	FLOW CFS
17-Oct	161		08-Nov	162
18-Oct	162		09-Nov	168
19-Oct	162		10-Nov	164
20-Oct	162		11-Nov	160
21-Oct	162		12-Nov	162
22-Oct	163		13-Nov	159
23-Oct	164		14-Nov	161
24-Oct	184		15-Nov	161
25-Oct	257		16-Nov	159
26-Oct	258		17-Nov	160
27-Oct	236		18-Nov	158
28-Oct	163		19-Nov	159
29-Oct	163		20-Nov	167
30-Oct	163		21-Nov	168
31-Oct	167		22-Nov	168
01-Nov	169		23-Nov	167
02-Nov	167		24-Nov	168
03-Nov	167		25-Nov	168
04-Nov	159		26-Nov	163
05-Nov	162		27-Nov	167
06-Nov	162		28-Nov	166
07-Nov	170		29-Nov	166
			30-Nov	166
		TC	TAL RELEASE=	7,650
45 day average		170 cfs =	169.60 ft elevation *	
I	Less 4 inches		-0.33	

*

From U.S.G.S. table 22; for old La Grange Bridge (station not in use)

77 CFS =

Minimum Flow =

169.27 ft elevation *

Attachment -B-

2008 Tuolumne River Technical Advisory Committee Materials:

- List of 2008 TRTAC Activities/Materials
- March Meeting
- June Meeting
- September Meeting
- December Meeting

2008 TRTAC Activities & Materials

14Dec2007-13Mar2008 Postings to TRTAC website http://tuolumnerivertac.com/

- Meetings
 - December 2007 TRTAC meeting summary and handouts
 - March 2008 TRTAC meeting agenda and restoration update
- Correspondence
 - Turbidity issue notification and comments
 - Comment letters to FERC
- Documents
 - Draft 2007 Seine and Snorkel Report
- Data/Monitoring/Photos
 - 2008 seine and screw trap data
 - Thermograph data through 13Feb2008
 - 2008 turbidity data
 - Updates of basin monitoring newsletter
 - February 2008 turbidity photos

13Mar-12Jun 2008 Changes to TRTAC website http://tuolumnerivertac.com/

- Updated flow schedules and participant list
- Meetings
 - March 2008 TRTAC meeting notes, handouts, and restoration update
 - June 2008 TRTAC meeting agenda and restoration update
- Correspondence
 - Flow schedule letters
 - FERC Orders of 03Apr and 02Jun
 - Rehearing comment letters to FERC
- Documents
 - 2007 FERC Report and Technical Reports
 - Zimmerman report on *O. mykiss* otolith study
 - 2007 VAMP Report
 - 2008 VAMP daily operation plans
- Data/Monitoring
 - Updates of 2008 seine and screw trap data
 - Updates of basin monitoring newsletter
 - Photos of fish and screw trapping

13Jun-11Sep 2008 Changes to TRTAC website http://tuolumnerivertac.com/

- Updated flow schedule and participant list
- Meetings
 - June 2008 TRTAC meeting notes, handouts, attendance list, and restoration update
 - Sep 2008 TRTAC meeting agenda
- Correspondence
 - Flow schedule letter
 - Select filings with FERC
 - Letters regarding FERC Order studies and study plan for trout population estimate
- Documents
 - 2008 Draft Seine Report
 - Newman 2008 An evaluation of four delta juvenile salmon survival studies
- Data/Monitoring
 - June 2008 snorkel survey data
 - Thermograph data for Feb 14 June 24

12Sep-11Dec 2008 Changes to TRTAC website http://tuolumnerivertac.com/

- Final flow schedule
- Meetings
 - Sep and Dec 2008 TRTAC meeting materials
- Correspondence
 - Letter of 05Nov on Water year Classification and minimum flow schedule
 - 28Sep Friends of the Tuolumne comments on O. mykiss study plan
- Documents
 - 2008 screw trap report
 - July O. mykiss population estimate report
 - Sep16 FWS Report on Flow-Overbank Inundation
 - Nov McBain & Trush Peaslee Creek Tech Memo
- Data/Monitoring/Maps/Photos
 - Thermograph maps with data links
 - Thermograph data for 24Jun-08Oct
 - 2008 habitat survey photo maps
 - 2004 M&T mesohabitat maps
 - 2001 CDFG riffle atlas maps and photos
 - Fish species photos
 - Screw trap photos

TUOLUMNE RIVER TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE DON PEDRO PROJECT - FERC LICENSE 2299

MODESTO IRRIGATION DISTRICT TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT CITY & COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FISH & GAME U. S. FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE



333 East Canal Drive Turlock, CA 95381-0949 Phone: (209) 883-8275 Fax: (209) 656-2180 Email: tjford@tid.org

TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

13 March 2008 9:30 AM Turlock Irrigation District Room 152 (1st floor – Civil Engineering/Water Resources)

REVISED DRAFT AGENDA

- 1. Introduction and Announcements
- 2. Comments on agenda; approve prior meeting summary (at <u>http://tuolumnerivertac.com/</u>); items since last meeting
- 3. 2007 FERC Report: contents and status, including 2007 fall run survey results
- 4. Monitoring: current activities: screw traps and seine; status of TRTAC grant from CALFED/DFG

5. March 1 DWR basin index forecast: potential annual fish flow volume and schedules; spring flow operations

6. VAMP: 2007 results (report at http://www.sjrg.org/); 2008 study plan and flows

7. Severe sediment runoff at River Mile 45 from Peaslee Creek watershed: monitoring and status of actions taken

- 8. Restoration update and status of TRTAC grants from CALFED/DFG
- 9. Agency/NGO updates
- 10. Additional items
- 11. Next meeting dates Quarterly on 2nd Thursday: June 12, September 11, December 11

See also postings to TRTAC website http://tuolumnerivertac.com/

TUOLUMNE RIVER TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE DON PEDRO PROJECT - FERC LICENSE 2299

MODESTO IRRIGATION DISTRICT TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT CITY & COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FISH & GAME U. S. FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE



333 East Canal Drive Turlock, CA 95381-0949 Phone: (209) 883-8275 Fax: (209) 656-2180 Email: tjford@tid.org

TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

13 March 2008 9:30 AM Turlock Irrigation District, Room 152

Draft Summary

1. Introduction and Announcements - NMFS in attendance in part due to the reported problem of sedimentation/turbidity

2. A. Comments on agenda

B. Dec meeting summary was approved with minor wording change to Item 4 C. Items since last meeting Dec were reviewed in handout listing the additions of material posted at <u>http://tuolumnerivertac.com/</u>

- 3. 2007 FERC Report: Draft table of contents in handout was reviewed; standard items planned plus (1) 5-yr update on flow, export, temperature, and water quality data, (2) update of rainbow trout data since 2003; invertebrate report will be completed later
- 4. Monitoring

A. 2007 fall run: preliminary TID estimate is 180 salmon, but awaiting CDFG numbers; estimate of about 1200 total for all three rivers; low numbers for entire Central Vally with Stuart reporting few 2-year olds seen in general which may not be good for next fall returns B. Seine summary data in handout – low abundance to date is similar to last year and consistent with low parent run numbers

C. Screw traps: data in handouts; several fry (and smolt) pulses at Waterford and 2 pulses at Grayson (lower numbers); larger sizes present in winter months indicate other than fall run timing – will examine further in analysis; Grayson operation was delayed by wet conditions for installation until Jan 22 when alternate site was used to assemble traps and then traps were moved down to sampling site

D. TRTAC monitoring grant status: still no news, but C. Charles commented she would check with CDFG

- 5. March 1 DWR basin index forecast
 - A. Handout reviewed range of potential annual fish flow volume for next fish flow year based on forecast; current flow requirement is 150 cfs through April 14

- B. Forecast did not account for dry days to date in March another forecast due this week which should have lower numbers
- C. Reviewed determination of flow volumes based on index forecasts

6. VAMP

A. 2007 results in report at <u>http://www.sjrg.org/;</u> several major mortality/predation sites within the Delta were found based on acoustic tag study results – sites included near Stockton wastewater plant and in front of CVP trash racks

B. 2008 study plan: plan to study reach losses using about 1000 tagged fish total in two paired release studies; more monitoring sites to be installed including Jersey Point and Chipps Island areas; probably no head of Old River barrier installed, unlike in 2007

C. 2008 study may include water quality assessment still under consideration

- 7. Severe sediment runoff from Peaslee Creek watershed
 - A. Reviewed handout summarizing data gathered by Districts; information included rainfall amount and timing, local runoff data, and elevated turbidity documented in river and tributary monitoring
 - B. Some photos have been posted to website
 - C. NFMS will consider enforcement action following field review
 - D. Unknown if CDFG has taken any action
- 8. Restoration and status of grants
 - A. Handout of updated TRTAC project status from Fryer (TID) was reviewed
 - B. No change in TRTAC restoration grants for gravel additions and for mining reach projects CDFG has not responded to submittal of documents
 - C. Part of Gasburg Project payment is in dispute with CDFG
- Agency and NGO updates: Stuart reported that completion report on the Zimmerman trout otolith study for CDFG was available and he will provide it to the Districts; some evidence of anadromy was found in all local rivers

10. Additional items

02Apr: Corps of Engineers will have open house on Stockton Deepwater Ship Channel Project to deepen channel for ships (Stuart)

- 11. Next meeting dates
 - Quarterly on 2nd Thursday: June 12, September 11, December 11

FERC 2299 TRTAC Meeting 13 March 2008

Name	Organization
Tim Ford	TID/MID
Robert Nees	TID
Jeff Barton	TID
Roger Masuda	TID
Walter Ward	MID
Bill Sears	CCSF
Ron Yoshiyama	CCSF
Jeff Stuart	NMFS
Janiel Grinder	NOAA Office of Law Enforcement
Noah Hume	Stillwater Sciences
Cindy Charles	GWWF/NCCFFF

.

2008 TRTAC Activities & Materials

Activities/Materials 14Dec2007-13Mar2008

Postings to TRTAC website http://tuolumnerivertac.com/

- Meetings
 - December 2007 TRTAC meeting summary and handouts
 - March 2008 TRTAC meeting agenda and restoration update
- Correspondence
 - Turbidity issue notification and comments
 - Comment letters to FERC
- Documents
 - Draft 2007 Seine and Snorkel Report
- Data/Monitoring
 - 2008 seine and screw trap data
 - Thermograph data through 13Feb2008
 - 2008 turbidity data
 - Updates of basin monitoring newsletter
- Photos
 - February 2008 turbidity

- FERC PROJECT NO. 2299 – 2007 LOWER TUOLUMNE RIVER ANNUAL REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Draft Cover - Mar 2008

2007 Annual Summary Report

- Exhibits: Spawning runs, Ocean catch, rearing/outmigration data, Delta salvage and survival
- Attachment A: Water, Flows, Temperature, and Flow Schedule Correspondence
- Attachment B: 2007 Technical Advisory Committee Materials
- Report 2007-1: 2007 Spawning Survey Report
- Report 2007-2: Spawning Survey Summary Update
- Report 2007-3: 2007 Seine/Snorkel Report and Summary Update
- Report 2007-4: 2007 Rotary Screw Trap Report
- Report 2007-5: Coded-wire Tag Summary Update
- Report 2007-6: Flow, Delta Export, Weather, and Water Quality Data Report: 2003-2007
- Report 2007-7: Rainbow Trout Data Summary Report

2008 TUOLUMNE RIVER JUVENILE SALMON SEINING STUDY











Individual Lengths of Chinook Captured at Waterford - 2008

Individual Lengths of Chinook Captured at Grayson - 2008





3/12/2008

TUOLUMNE RIVER MINIMUM FLOW REQUIREMENT March 1, 2008 Forecast



Page 1 of 1

60-20-20 Index



Tuolumne River Turbidity Issue Photos



11Jan2008 - Lake Road looking SW at graded watershed runoff channel showing displaced wattle and manure piles; flow had backed up at culvert



11Jan2008 - Lake Road looking south at eroding graded slope



23Jan2008 - Tributary of Peaslee Creek from graded area at Lake Road



23Jan2008 - Turlock Lake State Recreation Area campground at river mile 42 below Peaslee Creek



CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT $\underline{M \ E \ M \ O \ R \ A \ N \ D \ U \ M}$

TO:TRTACFROM:Wilton FryerDATE:12 March 2008RE:Restoration Projects - Status Update

Project Funding Status Active Projects:

Fine Sediment	Full	The earthwork portion of the Gasburg Creek restoration construction was completed on 31 July. Since construction DFG has raised procedural questions regarding transferring of funds between tasks to pay for the work. To resolve the issue per the contract, an amendment was developed and submitted to the ERP for approval at their 15 Nov 07 meeting. The amendment included a 6 month extension to allow for winter storm water monitoring and transfer of funds to DFG for completion of the revegetation work. On 14 November the amendment was pulled by DFG. DFG did not reschedule the amendment for the 14 Feb 08 ERP amendments hearing. At this date DFG has held up reimbursement of \$469,836 in invoices that have been submitted for the construction work and release of the project retention funds.
		DFG did spread the seed previously provided and re- hydromulched the site in early January. They had to use internal DFG funds as funds were not available from the project. No other revegetation work has been done at the site.
La Grange Gravel	Full	There has been no change in the status of the Gravel Infusion Project since the ERP amendment was pulled from the agenda by DFG on 15 May 07.
		We continue to wait for the DFG to complete an assessment report for restoration projects on the Merced & Tuolumne Rivers that is due out at the end of December. DFG has indicated they will not consider our amendment until after this assessment report is completed and its findings accepted. Informal discussions with DFG staff indicated that DFG has apparently decided against further gravel infusion projects.

		Given the late date and the lead time required to acquire the appropriate state and federal permits, renewal of the infusion efforts could not get started until summer of 2009.
MJ Ruddy	none	No Change in project status. All the project (Federal) funds were withdrawn by AFRP and CBDA effective 30 June 06 and 31 March 06 respectively. A Warner Deardorff amendment request was submitted on 24 May 2007 that included a redesign of the MJ Ruddy project with lower floodway benches that are considered to be more conducive to fry & smolt rearing. This was a design change approved and funded by AFRP. Processing of this request would be predicated on the contract being issued for the initial Warner- Deardorff Project. See next.
Warner-Deardorff	Uncertain	No change in project status. The status of obtaining a contract for the \$10.8M in CBDA Prop 204 funds originally awarded for Phase II work remains uncertain. However, DFG has indicated that the funds have not been withdrawn from the project. On 24 May 2007 a request was submitted to DFG asking that they now complete the award of the contract that they requested CBDA to suspend in June 2006 only until completion of the transition to DFG administration of the ERP funds. The submittal package included the completed ERP Science Panel directed action & response, the 90% drawings for the original Warner-Deardorff plans, and the 30% level of redesign that included the lowered floodway benches on the MJ Ruddy Project along with the lower bench configuration for the Warner-Deardorff Project. The 30% redesign work had been paid for by AFRP before their portion of the Warner- Deardorff Phase I funding ran out.
Completed Projects:	(No Changes)	
SRP 10	Partial	This project was split into two phases by CBDA and only design and modeling funded under Phase I. No Phase II funding for acquisition and construction has ever been identified. The Phase I work was completed in June 2006 and the project funding closed for Phase I. The landowner has been informed there is no foreseeable Phase II funding.
SRP 9	Full	Construction completed, revegetation planted and maintained for two years, and final replacement planting completed in December 2003. NOC filed March 2003.
SRP 10 Dike	Full	Construction complete. NOC filed March 2003.

7\11 Segment	Full	Construction complete with remaining revegetation planted in December 2003. 7\11 Materials NOC filed March 2003. HART NOC filed May 2004. A separate limited irrigation & maintenance agreement is in place for 2004, funded by MWD.
Design Manual	Full	Completed with Final Report submitted 26 February 2004.
Course Sediment	Full	Report was completed July 2004, with modifications on methods and techniques to protect existing salmonid habitats during implementation. The CBDA Science Panel has accepted the CSMP as part of their acceptance of the LG Sediment Infusion Project.
RM 43	Full	The Project was completed in September 2005 and post project monitoring was started in time for this year's salmon run.
Modesto Irrigation District Turlock Irrigation District City & County of San Francisco California Department of Fish & Game U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service



333 East Canal Drive Turlock, CA 95381-0949 Phone: (209) 883-8275 Fax: (209) 656-2180 Email: tjford@tid.org

TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

12 June 2008 at 9:30 AM Turlock Irrigation District, Lunch Room (2nd floor)

DRAFT AGENDA

- 1. INTRODUCTION AND ANNOUNCEMENTS
- 2. Administrative Items:
 - Review/Revise agenda
 - Approve notes from March 13, 2008 meeting
 - Items produced since last meeting
- 3. 2007 REPORT TO FERC: Discuss submittal to FERC and provide hardcopies
- 4. MONITORING:
 - Review screw trap and seine results
 - Discuss summer work, incl. trout studies
 - Discuss status of TRTAC monitoring grant
- 5. FLOW REQUIREMENTS:
 - Review of spring flow operations
 - Discuss status of DWR basin index forecast, the annual fish flow volume, and current flow schedule
- 6. VAMP:
 - Discuss 2008 study and flows
 - Review preliminary Mossdale trawl data
- 7. PEASLEE CREEK WATERSHED SEDIMENT ISSUES:
 - Discuss winter sediment runoff from Peaslee Creek watershed, monitoring being conducted to evaluate impacts, and status of actions taken
- 8. **RESTORATION**:
 - Review update of projects
 - Discuss status of TRTAC grants for gravel additions and mining reach restoration
- 9. AGENCY/NGO UPDATES
- 10. Additional items
- 11. NEXT MEETING DATES QUARTERLY ON 2ND THURSDAY: SEPTEMBER 11, DECEMBER 11

MODESTO IRRIGATION DISTRICT TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT CITY & COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FISH & GAME U. S. FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE



333 East Canal Drive Turlock, CA 95381-0949 Phone: (209) 883-8275 Fax: (209) 656-2180 Email: tjford@tid.org

TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

12 June 2008 at 9:30 AM Turlock Irrigation District, Lunch Room (2nd floor)

Summary

- 1. INTRODUCTION AND ANNOUNCEMENTS No fishery agencies were present
- 2. Administrative Items:
 - Review/Revise agenda no changes
 - Approve notes from March 13, 2008 meeting no changes
 - Items produced since last meeting reviewed the handout listing material posted at <u>http://tuolumnerivertac.com/</u>

3. 2007 Report to FERC

Copy was provided to those that did not already have one

4. MONITORING:

- Review screw trap and seine results several handouts were reviewed
- Screw trap catches at both sites had fry pulses timed with winter runoff events; both sites had some larger-sized winter outmigrants (non-fall run?); catch at Waterford was higher and more consistent relative to Grayson, but sizes were comparable; DFG provided some efficiency test fish only for Grayson; Waterford catch was used for limited efficiency tests there
- Seine catch density was very low and size range during season was typical
- Discuss summer work, incl. trout studies trout data summary is in FERC Report; Hume stated some preliminary FERC trout study details, which are still being developed; permit aspects were mentioned as a potential limiting issue for implementation
- Discuss status of TRTAC monitoring grant DFG has not provided any of the \$1.26 million in approved CALFED funds; Districts have continued to conduct some monitoring that would be funded from that TRTAC grant submittal
- 5. FLOW REQUIREMENTS:
 - Review of spring flow operations graph of pulse flow was reviewed; two peaks at about 1300 cfs were provided with 800 cfs following; includ VAMP supplemental flow
 - Discuss status of DWR basin index forecast, the annual fish flow volume, and

current flow schedule

- 2008 volumes based on 50% and 90% index forecasts were compared with 2004 and 2007 (other dry years with dry spring periods) 2008 appears to be between those two years
- o Summer minimum requirement is 50 cfs with no fall pulse required in each case
- 90% result would mean reduction in fall/winter base flow requirement of 11 cfs (down to 139 cfs from 150 cfs) due to higher volume chosen by agencies for spring pulse release

6. VAMP:

- Discuss 2008 study and flows
- Using higher Tuolumne pulse partly enabled a Vernalis flow target of 3200 cfs instead of 2000 cfs – result was supplemental flows for higher VAMP target
- Exports were about 1500 cfs during VAMP and were lower overall this year due to delta smelt requirements
- Acoustic tag study results not available yet, but some problems were initially reported for tags and receivers
- Review preliminary Mossdale trawl data
- Handout of Apr-May average salmon catch/tow was reviewed (no size data yet)
- Peak catch rate was in mid-May, but two days were not sampled within the peak period
- 7. PEASLEE CREEK WATERSHED SEDIMENT ISSUES:
 - Discuss winter sediment runoff from Peaslee Creek watershed, monitoring being conducted to evaluate impacts, and status of actions taken
 - Districts are having assessment done by McBain and Trush (sediment and invertebrates sampled in late May)
 - Primary regulatory action to date is Regional Board's Cleanup and Abatement Order, but that does not deal with river impacts; status of any fishery agency action is unknown
 - FOT wants to pursue better enforcement and is concerned about impacts on trout spawning; also concerned about floodplain encroachment of nursery near Waterford
 - A recommendation was made to document various impacts along entire river
- 8. **RESTORATION**:
 - Review update of projects (see handout from Fryer for details)
 - DFG is withholding \$469,836 in reimbursement on the Gasburg Creek Project
 - Discuss status of TRTAC grants for gravel additions and mining reach restoration
 - DFG has not provided CALFED funds for TRTAC projects: Gravel Addition Project (about \$3.98 million) and Mining Reach Project (about \$10.8 million)

9. AGENCY/NGO UPDATES

- FOT
 - Lot line adjustment enabling 34-acre land purchase in Bobcat Flat area using funds through ESRCD
 - Grayson tour on Monday morning

- AFRP grant application for \$200K for more gravel additions at lower Bobcat Flat; would use about \$175 of onsite sorted gravel as their contribution; using McBain and Trush for design; will seek more funds if grant is approved
- River Partners
 - Restoring area near Caswell State Park; they are already restoring a large area on another part of the SJR refuge project on the west side
- 10. Additional items
- 11. NEXT MEETING DATES QUARTERLY ON 2ND THURSDAY: SEPTEMBER 11, DECEMBER 11

FERC 2299 TRTAC Meeting 12 June 2008

	<u>Name</u>	Organization
1.	Tim Ford	TID/MID
2.	Robert Nees	TID
3.	Jeff Barton	TID
4.	Roger Masuda	TID
5.	Debbie Liebersbach	TID
6.	Walter Ward	MID
7.	Bill Sears	CCSF
8.	Ron Yoshiyama	CCSF
9.	Noah Hume	Stillwater Sciences
10.	Allison Boucher	Friends of the Tuolumne
11.	Stacy Small	River Partners

2008 TRTAC Activities & Materials

14Dec2007-13Mar2008 Postings to TRTAC website http://tuolumnerivertac.com/

- Meetings
 - December 2007 TRTAC meeting summary and handouts
 - March 2008 TRTAC meeting agenda and restoration update
- Correspondence
 - Turbidity issue notification and comments
 - Comment letters to FERC
- Documents
 - Draft 2007 Seine and Snorkel Report
- Data/Monitoring/Photos
 - 2008 seine and screw trap data
 - Thermograph data through 13Feb2008
 - 2008 turbidity data
 - Updates of basin monitoring newsletter
 - February 2008 turbidity photos

13Mar-12Jun2008 Changes to TRTAC website http://tuolumnerivertac.com/

- Updated flow schedules and participant list
- Meetings
 - March 2008 TRTAC meeting notes, handouts, and restoration update
 - June 2008 TRTAC meeting agenda and restoration update
- Correspondence
 - Flow schedule letters
 - FERC Orders of 03Apr and 02Jun
 - Rehearing comment letters to FERC
- Documents
 - 2007 FERC Report and Technical Reports
 - Zimmerman report on O. mykiss otolith study
 - 2007 VAMP Report
 - 2008 VAMP daily operation plans
- Data/Monitoring
 - Updates of 2008 seine and screw trap data
 - Updates of basin monitoring newsletter
 - Photos of fish and screw trapping



2008 Chinook Catch at Grayson and Tuolumne River Flow at La Grange and Modesto









2008 TUOLUMNE RIVER JUVENILE SALMON SEINING STUDY

2003-2008 TUOLUMNE RIVER SEINING COMBINED FRY AND JUVENILE SALMON DENSITY INDEX



For 12June2008 TRTAC Agenda Items 4 & 8

Original Amount	
\$4,350,000	Tuolumne River Spawning Gravel Project - \$3,898,989 remaining
\$10,839,000	Tuolumne Mining Reach Restoration Project Construction Funds
\$2,430,400	Tuolumne River Restoration Monitoring – adjusted to \$1,263,900
\$17,619,400	Total remaining: \$16,102,900





TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT

TABLE 2

Tuolumne River Flow Schedule SCHEDULE FOR 2008 - 2009 Fish Flow Year

			[Flow for	Average						
			FI	ow		1.	Pulse Flows			Average terpolation Flow	-1-	Other Adjusted	Flow 1	Total FERC Flow		
	ATE	Number of			ACCUM.		1	ACCUM,		ACCUM.			ACCUM.		ACCUM.	
From:	To:	DAYS	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	AF A.F.		CFS AF	A.F.	CFS	A.F.	
15-Apr-2008	15-Apr-2008	1	150	298	298		0 0	0	0	0 0		0 0	9	150	298	
16-Apr-2008	16-Apr-2008	1		298	595		0 0	0	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	595	
17-Apr-2008	17-Apr-2008	1		298	893		0 0	· 0	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	893	
18-Apr-2008	18-Apr-2008	1		298	1,190		0 0	0	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	1,190	
19-Apr-2008	19-Apr-2008	1		298	1,488		0 0	0	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	1,488	
20-Apr-2008	20-Apr-2008	1		298	1,785	95		1,884	0	0 0		0 0	0	1,100	3,669	
21-Apr-2008	21-Apr-2008	1		298	2,083	95	,	3,769	0	0 0		0 0	0	1,100	5,851	
22-Apr-2008	22-Apr-2008	1		298	2,380	95		5,653	Ð	0 0		0 0	Ū	1,100	8,033	
23-Apr-2008	23-Apr-2008	1		298	2,678	95		7,537	0	0 0		0 0	0	1,1(8)	10,215	
24-Apr-2008	24-Apr-2008	1		298	2,975	95		9,421	0	0 0	Ľ	0 0	Ð	1,100	12,397	
25-Apr-2008	25-Apr-2008	1		298	3,273	75		10,909	0	0 0		0 0	0	900	14,182	
26-Apr-2008	26-Apr-2008	1		298	3,570	60		12,099	0	0 0		0 0	0	750	15,669	
27-Apr-2008	27-Apr-2008	1		298	3,868	50		13,091	0	0 0		0 0	0	650	16,959	
28-Apr-2008	28-Apr-2008	1	150	298	4,165	40		13,884	0	0 0		0 0	0	550	18,050	
29-Apr-2008	29-Apr-2008	1	150	298	4,463	40		14,678	0	0 0		0 0	Ö	550	19,140	
30-Apr-2008	30-Apr-2008	1	150	298	4,760	40		15,471	0	0 0		0 0	()	550	20,231	
01-May-2008	01-May-2008	1	150	298	5,058	400		16,264	0	0 0	-	0 0	0	550	21,322	
02-May-2008 03-May-2008	02-May-2008	1	150 150	298 298	5,355	400		17,058	0	0 0		0 0	0	550	22,413	
03-May-2008 04-May-2008	03-May-2008 04-May-2008	1	150	298	5,653 5,950	400		17,851	0	0 0		0 0	0	550	23,504	
04-May-2008	04-May-2008 05-May-2008	1	150	298	6,248	950		18,645	0	0 0		0 0	0	550	24,595	
06-May-2008	05-May-2008 06-May-2008	1	150	298	6,248	950		20,529	0	0 0		0 0	0	1,100	26,777	
07-May-2008	07-May-2008		150	298	6,843	950		24,298	0	0 0		0 0	0	1,100	28,959	
08-May-2008	08-May-2008	1	150	298	7,140	950	,	24,298	0	0 0		0 0	0	1,100	31,140	
09-May-2008	09-May-2008	1	150	298	7,140	950		26,182	0			0 0	0	1,100	33,322	
10-May-2008	10-May-2008	1	150	298	7,736	750		29,554	0	0 0		0 0	0	900	35,504	
11-May-2008	11-May-2008		150	298	8,033	601		30,744	0	0 0		0 0	0	750	38,777	
12-May-2008	12-May-2008	i	150	298	8,331	501		31,736	0	0 0		0 0	0	650	40,066	
13-May-2008	13-May-2008		150	298	8,628	400		32,529	0	0 0	-	0 0	0	550	40,000	
14-May-2008	14-May-2008	1	150	298	8,926	400		33,322	0	0 0		0 0	0	550	42,248	
15-May-2008	15-May-2008	1	150	298	9,223	400		34,116	0	0 0		0 0	0	550	43,339	
16-May-2008	16-May-2008	1	150	298	9,521	404		34,909	0	0 0		0 0	0	550	44,430	
17-May-2008	17-May-2008	1	150	298	9,818	4()		35,702	0	0 0		0 0	0	550	45,521	
18-May-2008	18-May-2008	1	150	298	10,116	308	595	36,298	0	0 0		0 0	0	450	46,413	
19-May-2008	19-May-2008	1	150	298	10,413	208	397	36,694	0	0 0		0 0	0	350	47,107	
20-May-2008	20-May-2008	T	150	298	10,711	125	248	36,942	0	0 0		0 0	0	275	47,653	
21-May-2008	21-May-2008	i	150	298	11,008	61	119	37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	210	48,069	
22-May-2008	22-May-2008	1	150	298	11,306	0		37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	48,367	
23-May-2008	23-May-2008	1	150	298	11,603	(37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	48,664	
24-May-2008	24~May-2008	1	150	298	11,901	- C		37,061	0	0		0 0	0	150	48,962	
25-May-2008	25-May~2008	1	150	298	12,198	0		37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	49,260	
26-May-2008	26-May-2008	1	150	298	12,496	0		37,061	()	0 0		0 0	0	150	49,557	
27-May-2008	27-May-2008	1	150	298	12,793	(37,061	0	0 0		0 0	()	150	49,855	
28-May-2008	28-May-2008	1	150	298	13,091	0		37,061	0	0 0	-	0 0	0	150	50,152	
29-May-2008	29-May-2008	1	150	298	13,388	0		37,061	0	0 0		0 0	Ű	150	50,450	
30-May-2008	30-May-2008	1	150	298	13,686	0		37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	50,747	
31-May-2008	31-May-2008	1	150	298	13,983		0	37,061	0	0 0	L	-35 (69)	(69)	115	50,975	
01-Jun-2008	01-Jun-2008		50	99	14,083		0	37,061	0	0 0	ļ	35 69	0	85	51,144	
02-Jun-2008 03-Jun-2008	02-Jun-2008	 	50	99	14,182		0	37,061	0	0 0	J	0 0	0	50	51,243	
03-Jun-2008	03-Jun-2008 04-Jun-2008		50 50	99 99	14,281		0	37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	50	51,342	
04-Jun-2008	30-Jun-2008	26	50	2,579	14,380		0	37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	50	51,441	
01-Jul-2008	31-Jul-2008	31	50	3,074	20,033		0	37,061	0	0 0	-		0	50	54,020	
01-Aug-2008	31-Aug-2008	31	50	3,074	23,107		0	37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	50	57,094	
01-Sep-2008	10-Sep-2008	10	50	992	24,099		0	37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	50	60,169	
11-Sep-2008	13-Sep-2008	3	50	298	24,097		0	37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	50	61,160	
14-Sep-2008	30-Sep-2008	17	50	1,686	26,083		0	37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	50	61,458	
01-Oct-2008	05-Oct-2008	5	150	1,488	27,570		0	37,061	0	0 0	-	0 0	0	150	64,631	
06-Oct-2008	10-Oct-2008	5	150	1,488	29,058	0		37,061	0	0 0		0 0		150	66,119	
11-Oct-2008	26-Oct-2008	16	150	4,760	33,818		0	37,061	0	0 0	-	0 0	0	150	70,879	
27-Oct-2008	28-Oct-2008	2	150	595	34,413		0	37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	71,474	
29-Oct-2008	29-0ct-2008	1	150	298	34,711		0	37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	71,772	
30-Cct-2008	30-Oct-2008	1	150	298	35,008		0	37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	72,069	
31-Oct-2008	31-Oct-2008	1	150	298	35,306		0	37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	72,367	
01-Nov-2008	16-Nov-2008	16	150	4,760	40,066		0	37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	77,127	
17-Nov-2008	30-Nov-2008	14	150	4,165	44,231		0	37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	81,293	
01-Dec-2008	31-Dec-2008	31	150	9,223	53,455		0	37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	90,516	
01-Jan-2009	31-Jan-2009	31	150	9,223	62,678		0	37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	99,739	
01-Feb-2009	28-Feb-2009	28	150	8,331	71,008		0	37,061	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	108,069	
01-Mar-2009	31-Mar-2009	31	150	9,223	80,231		0	37,061	Ű	0 0		0 0	0	150	117,293	
01-Apr-2009	14-Apr-2009	14	150	4,165	84,397		Ó	37,061		0 0		0 0	0	150	121,458	
No, of days		365	(April 15 through Apr	il 14)					terpolation V		•			otal =	123,526	

2009

,

TABLE 3

Tuolumne River Flow Schedule 0000 2000 -

SCHEDULE	FOR	2008	-	2009	Fish	Flow	Year	

									Flow	for Dry						
		<u> </u>	F	low			Pulse F	lows		aterpolatic	n Flow	0	her Adjuster	1 Flow	Total	FERC Flow
L L	ATE	Number of		<u> </u>	ACCUM.		1	ACCUM.		1	ACCUM.		T	ACCUM.		ACCUM.
From:	To:	DAYS	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	5 AF	A.F.	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	AF	A.F.	CFS	A.F.
15-Apr-2008	15-Apr-2008	1	150	298	298		0 0) 0		0		0	150	298
16-Apr-2008	16-Apr-2008	1	150	298	595		0 0) 0		U		0	150	595
17-Apr-2008	17-Apr-2008	1	150	298	893		0 0) 0		- 0		0	150	893
18-Apr-2008	18-Apr-2008	1	150	298	1,190		0 0	0) 0		0	1	0	150	1,190
19-Apr-2008	19-Apr-2008	1	150	298	1,488		0 0) 0		0		0	150	1,488
20-Apr-2008	20-Apr-2008	1	150	298	1,785	95) 0		0		0	1,100	3,669
21-Apr-2008	21-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2,083	95		3,769) 0		()		0	1,100	5,851
22-Apr-2008	22-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2,380	95		5,653		0 0		0		0	1,100	8,033
23-Apr-2008	23-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2,678	95		7,537) 0	1	0		0	1,100	10,215
24-Apr-2008	24-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2,975	95) 0		{)		0	1,100	12,397
25-Apr-2008	25-Apr-2008	1	150	298	3,273		0 1,488) 0		0		0	900	14,182
26-Apr-2008	26-Apr-2008	1	150	298	3,570	60) ()		- 0		0	750	15,669
27-Apr-2008	27-Apr~2008	1		298	3,868	50) 0		0		0	650	16,959
28-Apr-2008	28-Apr~2008	1		298	4,165	41) 0		0		0	550	18,050
29-Apr-2008	29-Apr-2008	1		298	4,463	40) 0		0			550	19,140
30-Apr-2008	30-Apr-2008	1		298	4,760	41) ()		0		0	550	20,231
01-May-2008	01-May-2008	1		298	5,058	40) 0		0		0	550	21,322
02-May-2008	02-May-2008	1	150	298	5,355	40				0	the second second	0		0	550	22,413
03-May-2008	03-May-2008	1	150	298	5,653	41				0 0		0		0	550	23,5(14
04-May-2008	04-May-2008	1	150	298	5,950	40		18,645				0		0	550	24,595
05-May-2008	05-May-2008	1	150	298	6,248	95		20,529				0		0	1,100	26,777
06-May-2008	06-May-2008	1	150	298	6,545	95		22,413				0		0	1,100	28,959
07-May-2008	07-May-2008	1	150	298	6,843	95		24,298				0		0	1,100	31,140
08-May-2008	08-May-2008	1	150	298 298	7,140	95		26,182						0	1,100	35,504
09-May-2008 10-May-2008	09-May-2008	1	150	298	7,438	75		29,554				0		0	900	35,504
	10-May-2008	1	150	298	8,033	60		30,744		$\frac{1}{0}$		0		0	750	38,777
11-May-2008	11-May-2008 12-May-2008	1	150	298	8,331	50		31,736				0		0	650	40,066
12-May-2008 13-May-2008	13-May-2008		150	298	8,628	40								0	550	41,157
14-May-2008	14-May-2008	1	150	298	8,926	40) 0		0		0	550	42,248
15-May-2008	15-May-2008	1	150	298	9,223	40						0		0	550	43,339
16-May-2008	16-May-2008	1	150	298	9,521	40		34,909				0		0	550	44,430
17-May-2008	17-May-2008	1	150	298	9,818	40		35,702		0 0		0		0	550	45,521
18-May-2008	18-May-2008	<u> </u>	150	298	10,116	30		36,298		0 0		0		0	450	46,413
19-May-2008	19-May-2008	i	150	298	10,413	20		36,694) 0		0		0	350	47,107
20-May-2008	20-May-2008	1	150	298	10,711	12) 0		0		0	275	47,653
21-May-2008	21-May-2008	1	150	298	11,008		0 119	37,061) 0		0		0	210	48,069
22-May-2008	22-May-2008	1	150	298	11,306		0 0			0		0	0	0	150	48,367
23-May-2008	23-May-2008	1	150	298	11,603		0 0) 0	0	0	0	0	150	48,664
24-May-2008	24-May-2008	1	150	298	11,901		0 0	37,061) ()	0	0	0	0	150	48,962
25-May-2008	25-May-2008	1	150	298	12,198		0 0	37,061		0 0	0	0	0	0	150	49,260
26-May-2008	26-May-2008	1	150	298	12,496		0 0	37,061		0 0	0	0	0	0	150	49,557
27-May-2008	27-May-2008	1	150	298	12,793		0 0	37,061) 0	0	0	0	0	150	49,855
28-May-2008	28-May-2008	1	150	298	13,091		0 0	37,061) 0	0	0	0	0	150	50,152
29-May-2008	29-May-2008	1	150	298	13,388		0 0) 0		0	0	0	150	50,450
30-May-2008	30-May-2008	1	150	298	13,686		0 0	37,061		0 0		0		0	150	50,747
31-May-2008	31-May-2008	1	150	298	13,983		0	37,061) 0	0	-35		(69)	115	50,975
01-Jun-2008	01-Jun-2008	1	50	99	14,083		0			0 0		35		0	85	51,144
02-Jun-2008	02-Jun-2008	1	50	99	14,182		Ó	1) ()		0		0	50	51,243
03-Jun-2008	03-Jun-2008	1	50	99	14,281		0			0 0		0		0	50	51,342
04-Jun-2008	04-Jun-2008	<u> </u>	50	99	14,380		0	1 01,001		0 0		0		0	50	51,441
05-Jun-2008	30-Jun-2008	26	50	2,579	16,959		0			0		()		0	50	54,020
01-Jul-2008	31-Ju1-2008	31	50	3,074	20,033		0	37,061		0		0	1	0	50	57,094
01-Aug-2008	31-Aug-2008	31	50	3,074	23,107		0			0 0		0	h	0	50	60,169
01-Sep-2008	10-Sep-2008	10	50	992	24,099		0					0		0	50	61,160
11-Sep-2008	13-Sep-2008		50	298	24,397		- 0			0 0			1	0	50	61,458
14-Sep-2008	30-Sep-2008	17	50	1,686	26,083		0			0 0		0		0	50	63,144
01-Oct-2008	05-Oct-2008	<u>S</u>	100	992	27,074		0			0		-11			89	64,024
06-Oct-2008	10-0ct-2008	5	100	992	28,066		0 0					-11		(224)	89	64,903
11-Oct-2008	15-Oct-2008	5		992	29,058		0	37,061				-11		(336)	89	65,783
16-Oct-2008	17-Oct-2008	2	150	595	29,653		0	37,061		-		-11		(381)	139	66,333
18-Oct-2008	18-Oct-2008	1	150	298	29,950		0	37,061				-11	(22)	(403)	139	66,609
19-Oct-2008	19-Oct-2008		150	298	30,248		0	37,061				-11		(425)	139	66,884 70,185
20-Oct-2008	31-Oct-2008	12	150	3,570	33,818		0	37,061				-11		(694)	139	70,185
01~Nov-2008	16-Nov-2008 30-Nov-2008	16	150	4,760	42,744		0	37,061				-11		(1,052)	139	78,439
17-Nov-2008 01-Dec-2008	30-Nov-2008 31-Dec-2008	31	150	9,223	42,744		0	37,061			0	-11		(2,060)	139	78,4.39 86,968
01-Dec-2008 01-Jan-2009	31-Dec-2008 31-Jan-2009	31	150	9,223	61,190		0	37,061				-11		(2,050)	139	95,498
01-Jan-2009 01-Feb-2009	28~Feb-2009	28	150	8,331	69,521		0							(3,381)	139	103,201
01-Feb-2009 01-Mar-2009	28~Feb-2009 31-Mar-2009	31	150	9,223	78,744	-	0							(4,075)	139	111,730
01-Apr-2009	14-Apr-2009		150	4,165	82,909		0							(4,388)	139	115,582
No. of days	1 21 201 2009		(April 15 through A		114,717		1 1	1 27,001	Interpolatio		ل <u>ت</u> ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	L			otal =	115,582
rio, in unja			to how to mixingly of													

۱

r

,

Mossdale Trawl unmarked salmon catch



Daily average flow at Vernalis (SJR) and combined CVP and SWP delta export







TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT

CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT $\underline{M \in M \cup R \land N \cup M}$

TO:TRTACFROM:Wilton FryerDATE:12 June 2008RE:Restoration Projects - Status Update

Project Funding Status Active Projects:

Fine Sediment	Full	No Change. We continue to wait for DFG to respond to calls, letters, and emails regarding resolution of the disputed invoices. At this date DFG has held up reimbursement of \$469,836 in invoices that have been submitted for the construction work and release of the project retention funds. The earthwork portion of the Gasburg Creek restoration construction was completed on 31 July. Since construction DFG has raised procedural questions regarding transferring of funds between tasks to pay for the work. To resolve the issue per the contract, an amendment was developed and submitted to the ERP for approval at their 15 Nov 07 meeting. On 14 November the amendment was pulled by DFG with no explanation to date as to why or what can be done to resolve the dispute.
La Grange Gravel	Full	There has been no change in the status of the Gravel Infusion Project since the ERP amendment was pulled from the agenda by DFG on 15 May 07.
		However, DFG is progressing with gravel infusion maintenance work in the project area and DFG at 4-Pumps is supportive of the infusion proposed for this project. We continue to wait for the DFG to complete an assessment report for restoration projects on the Merced & Tuolumne Rivers that was due out at the end of December. Given the late date and the lead time required to acquire the appropriate state and federal permits, renewal of the infusion efforts could not get started until summer of 2009.

MJ Ruddy	none	No Change in project status. All the project (Federal) funds were withdrawn by AFRP and CBDA effective 30 June 06 and 31 March 06 respectively. A Warner Deardorff amendment request was submitted on 24 May 2007 that included a redesign of the MJ Ruddy project with lower floodway benches that are considered to be more conducive to fry & smolt rearing. This was a design change approved and funded by AFRP. Processing of this request would be predicated on the contract being issued for the initial Warner- Deardorff Project. See next.
Warner-Deardorff	Uncertain	No change in project status. The status of obtaining a contract for the \$10.8M in CBDA Prop 204 funds originally awarded for Phase II work remains uncertain. However, DFG has indicated that the funds have not been withdrawn from the project. On 24 May 2007 a request was submitted to DFG asking that they now complete the award of the contract that they requested CBDA to suspend in June 2006 only until completion of the transition to DFG administration of the ERP funds. The submittal package included the completed ERP Science Panel directed action & response, the 90% drawings for the original Warner-Deardorff plans, and the 30% level of redesign that included the lowered floodway benches on the MJ Ruddy Project along with the lower bench configuration for the Warner-Deardorff Project. The 30% redesign work had been paid for by AFRP before their portion of the Warner- Deardorff Phase I funding ran out.
Completed Projects:	(No Changes)	
SRP 10	Partial	This project was split into two phases by CBDA and only design and modeling funded under Phase I. No Phase II funding for acquisition and construction has ever been identified. The Phase I work was completed in June 2006 and the project funding closed for Phase I. The landowner has been informed there is no foreseeable Phase II funding.
SRP 9	Full	Construction completed, revegetation planted and maintained for two years, and final replacement planting completed in December 2003. NOC filed March 2003.
SRP 10 Dike	Full	Construction complete. NOC filed March 2003.
7\11 Segment	Full	Construction complete with remaining revegetation planted in December 2003. 7\11 Materials NOC filed March 2003. HART NOC filed May 2004. A separate limited irrigation & maintenance agreement is in place for 2004, funded by MWD.

Design Manual	Full	Completed with Final Report submitted 26 February 2004.
Course Sediment	Full	Report was completed July 2004, with modifications on methods and techniques to protect existing salmonid habitats during implementation. The CBDA Science Panel has accepted the CSMP as part of their acceptance of the LG Sediment Infusion Project.
RM 43	Full	The Project was completed in September 2005 and post project monitoring was started in time for this year's salmon run.

MODESTO IRRIGATION DISTRICT TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT CITY & COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FISH & GAME U. S. FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE



333 East Canal Drive Turlock, CA 95381-0949 Phone: (209) 883-8275 Fax: (209) 656-2180 Email: tjford@tid.org

TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

11 September 2008 at 9:30 AM Turlock Irrigation District, Lunch Room (2nd floor)

DRAFT AGENDA

- 1. INTRODUCTION AND ANNOUNCEMENTS
- 2. Administrative Items:
 - Review/revise agenda
 - Approve notes from June 2008 meeting
 - Items since last meeting

3. MONITORING:

- June snorkel survey and July population estimate survey
- Discuss other trout studies: winter population estimate, tracking study, otolith study
- 4. FLOW OPERATIONS:
 - Review status of final basin index, annual fish flow volume, and flow schedule
- 5. RESTORATION: Review status of projects
- 6. AGENCY/NGO UPDATES
- 7. ADDITIONAL ITEMS
- 8. NEXT MEETING DATES QUARTERLY ON 2ND THURSDAY: DECEMBER 11; MARCH 12, 2009

Modesto Irrigation District Turlock Irrigation District City & County of San Francisco California Department of Fish & Game U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service



333 East Canal Drive Turlock, CA 95381-0949 Phone: (209) 883-8275 Fax: (209) 656-2180 Email: tjford@tid.org

TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

11 September 2008 at 9:30 AM Turlock Irrigation District, Lunch Room (2nd floor)

Summary

- 1. INTRODUCTION AND ANNOUNCEMENTS
 - No fishery agencies were present.
 - Boucher noted that Mesick is expected to be leaving USFWS by 28 September and will be replaced by Zachary Jackson and Kim Webb.
- 2. Administrative Items:
 - Review/revise agenda no changes
 - Approve notes from June 12, 2008 meeting One typo to correct on p. 3, under AFRP Grant discussion, FOT contribution should be \$175K summary was approved.
 - Items since last meeting reviewed handout listing the material posted at http://tuolumnerivertac.com/

3. MONITORING:

- June snorkel survey and July population estimate survey
 - Discussed June snorkel survey results had been posted
 - Preliminary findings of July population survey: *O. mykiss* were observed from approximately RM 52–41 with greater proportions of larger fish upstream. Hume stated initial estimates on "adults" are in 100's and juveniles were in 1000's. Boucher noted that it would be valuable to conduct these studies during wetter year types as well as the current conditions. Some discussion regarding adult Chinook observations upstream as well as adult striped bass reported being caught near Basso Bridge.
- Discuss other trout studies
 - Planning for anadromy and tracking studies. Study plan description and commentary solicited from fishery agencies in letter of 26 August.
- Results of May assessment of Peaslee Creek sediment in river expected in October. Boucher noted that much of the fine sediment appears to have infiltrated or been washed out. No invertebrate data summary available yet.
- 4. FLOW OPERATIONS:
 - Reviewed final basin index of 121,838 AF which corresponds to an Intermediate Critical-Dry Water Year Type. Only a small 2-day fall pulse at about 250 cfs using remainder of interpolation water.
 - Boucher discussed the flow schedule determination process and suggested that the

Fish Flow Appendix from the Ten Year Summary Report be posted on the TRTAC website: <u>http://tuolumnerivertac.com/</u> [the appendices are posted]

- 5. **RESTORATION** :
 - No changes from June 12 Update by Wilton Fryer.
 - Proposal was submitted by FOT for ESRCD to administer \$400k SFPUC funding for additional gravel augmentation at Bobcat Flat. Districts will consider a larger proposal for other gravel additions. Boucher noted that other agencies will be reviewing the proposals for the ESRCD
 - DFG has not provided CALFED funds for TRTAC projects: Gravel Addition Project (about \$3.9 million) and Mining Reach Project (about \$10.8 million). Discussion to pursue currently stalled gravel addition funding through the CBDA Amendment Committee.
 - Ford and Boucher discussed general areas for priority gravel implementation should funding be made available.
- 6. AGENCY/NGO UPDATES
 - FOT
 - Discussion of lot line adjustment and 34-acre land purchase in Bobcat Flat area using earlier CCSF funds through ESRCD; survey monuments needed
 - AFRP Grant funding to FOT for Bobcat Flat gravel addition was for \$100k.
- 7. ADDITIONAL ITEMS
 - Infiltration Gallery Project decision expected by early next year.
 - VAMP study summary report expected by late October peer review to follow.
 - Boucher suggested pursuing changes to the local fishing regulations to protect native fish by reducing or eliminating salmon allowance and relaxing limits on bass and non-native species.
- 8. NEXT MEETING DATES QUARTERLY ON 2ND THURSDAY: DECEMBER 11, MARCH 12, 2009

TRTAC Meeting Attendees

	<u>Name</u>	Organization
1.	Tim Ford	TID/MID
2.	Robert Nees	TID
3.	Roger Masuda	TID
4.	Walter Ward	MID
5.	Ron Yoshiyama	CCSF
6.	Noah Hume	Stillwater Sciences
7.	Allison Boucher	Friends of the Tuolumne

2008 TRTAC Activities & Materials

14Dec2007-13Mar2008 Postings to TRTAC website http://tuolumnerivertac.com/

- Meetings
 - December 2007 TRTAC meeting summary and handouts
 - March 2008 TRTAC meeting agenda and restoration update
- Correspondence
 - Turbidity issue notification and comments
 - Comment letters to FERC
- Documents
 - Draft 2007 Seine and Snorkel Report
- Data/Monitoring/Photos
 - 2008 seine and screw trap data
 - Thermograph data through 13Feb2008
 - 2008 turbidity data
 - Updates of basin monitoring newsletter
 - February 2008 turbidity photos

13Mar-12Jun2008 Changes to TRTAC website http://tuolumnerivertac.com/

- Updated flow schedules and participant list
- Meetings
 - March 2008 TRTAC meeting notes, handouts, and restoration update
 - June 2008 TRTAC meeting agenda and restoration update
- Correspondence
 - Flow schedule letters
 - FERC Orders of 03Apr and 02Jun
 - Rehearing comment letters to FERC
- Documents
 - 2007 FERC Report and Technical Reports
 - Zimmerman report on *O. mykiss* otolith study
 - 2007 VAMP Report
 - 2008 VAMP daily operation plans
- Data/Monitoring
 - Updates of 2008 seine and screw trap data
 - Updates of basin monitoring newsletter
 - Photos of fish and screw trapping

13Jun-11Sep2008 Changes to TRTAC website http://tuolumnerivertac.com/

- Updated flow schedule and participant list
- Meetings
 - June 2008 TRTAC meeting notes, handouts, attendance list, and restoration update
 - Sep 2008 TRTAC meeting agenda
- Correspondence
 - Flow schedule letter
 - Select filings with FERC
 - Letters regarding FERC Order studies and study plan for trout population estimate
- Documents
 - 2008 Draft Seine Report
 - Newman 2008 An evaluation of four delta juvenile salmon survival studies
- Data/Monitoring
 - June 2008 snorkel survey data
 - Thermograph data for Feb 14 June 24

MODESTO IRRIGATION DISTRICT TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT CITY & COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FISH & GAME U. S. FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE



333 East Canal Drive Turlock, CA 95381-0949 Phone: (209) 883-8275 Fax: (209) 656-2180 Email: tjford@tid.org

TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

11 December 2008 at 9:30 AM Turlock Irrigation District, Lunch Room (2nd floor)

DRAFT AGENDA

- 1. INTRODUCTION AND ANNOUNCEMENTS
- 2. Administrative Items:
 - Review/revise agenda
 - Approve notes from September 2008 meeting
 - Items since last meeting
- 3. MONITORING/REPORTS:
 - Status of salmon run data
 - Technical Reports for 2008 FERC Report
 - Discuss 2009 salmon and other studies
 - Discuss 2009 trout studies: population estimates, tracking study, etc.
- 4. FLOW OPERATIONS:
 - Review status of final basin index, annual fish flow volume, and flow schedule
- 5. RESTORATION: Review status of TRTAC projects
- 6. AGENCY/NGO UPDATES
- 7. ADDITIONAL ITEMS
- 8. 2009 MEETING DATES QUARTERLY ON 2ND THURSDAY: MARCH 12, JUNE 11, SEPTEMBER 10, DECEMBER 10

MODESTO IRRIGATION DISTRICT TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT CITY & COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FISH & GAME U. S. FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE



333 East Canal Drive Turlock, CA 95381-0949 Phone: (209) 883-8275 Fax: (209) 656-2180 Email: tjford@tid.org

TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

11 December 2008 at 9:30 AM Turlock Irrigation District, Lunch Room (2nd floor)

Final Summary

- 1. INTRODUCTION AND ANNOUNCEMENTS
 - No fishery agencies were present.
 - Jesse Roseman and Karlha Arias attended from the Tuolumne River Trust.
- 2. Administrative Items:
 - Review/Revise agenda no changes
 - Review notes from 11SEP no changes.
 - Items produced since last meeting reviewed handout from Ford listing material posted at http://tuolumnerivertac.com/

3. MONITORING/REPORTS:

- Salmon run data Ford provided initial low salmon run estimates for the San Joaquin tributaries. Expected higher returns following the 2005-2006 wet water years did not occur and Delta survival has been low for the past 5-6 years of VAMP studies. The group discussed straying and ocean survival influences. Sears mentioned a NMFS study that indicated up to 90% of ocean harvest was of hatchery origin and that in the Mokelumne up to 97% of the returns were of hatchery origin. Yoshiyama asked whether CDFG maintains planting records in the Merced River to examine production vs. returns and to examine ocean and other life history phases. Sears recommended otolith approaches to examine tributary specific rearing vs. in-Delta rearing as a means of pursuing tributary-specific vs. basin-wide management.
- Technical Reports for 2008 FERC Report. Ford provided a handout listing a draft Table of Contents for the 2008 FERC Report. Several of the technical reports were available on the TRTAC website (Seine, Screw Trap, July 2008 *O. mykiss* Population Estimate).
- Discussion of McBain & Trush Memo on evaluation of Peaslee Creek sediment inputs resulting from January-February 2008 runoff events. Study results were somewhat inconclusive due to similarity in fine sediment intrusion and low invertebrate metrics at the riffle immediately upstream of Peaslee Creek when compared to Bobcat Flat riffles downstream and also due to timing of assessment after spring pulse flow. Ford described additional sediment controls have been implemented which may reduce potential for 2009 events, but stated that the ultimate responsibility lies with agencies such as CVRWQCB, NMFS and CDFG. Masuda and Sears suggested reviewing redd distribution information from CDFG. It was

also suggested the report be included in the 2008 FERC report.

- *O. mykiss* studies the fishery agencies do not support sacrificial sampling for the otolith study. For the tracking study, the equipment system will be that used for the VAMP study. Planning is ongoing for the winter population estimate survey using snorkeling and electrofishing. Ford stated NMFS had recommended consideration of a weir on the Tuolumne for counting upmigrant *O. mykiss*.
- 4. FLOW OPERATIONS:
 - Ford provided a handout of the final flow schedule allocating 121,838 AF. Flow requirement will remain 150 cfs until next April.
 - A discussion of dry year forecasting as it relates to final required annual flow volume followed. Ford provided a handout showing the change from April 1 forecasted volumes at 50% and 90% exceedence to the final volume for dry years of 2002, 2004, 2007, and 2008. In those years the 90% forecast was the better estimator of final volume. For 2004 and 2008, the final volume was even less than the April 1 90% forecast, demonstrating the importance of anticipating extreme conditions in establishing spring pulse flow allocations in drier water year types.
- 5. **RESTORATION** :
 - A December 11 update handout by Wilton Fryer was briefly reviewed
 - CDFG continues to withhold nearly \$470,000 in reimbursement to TID for invoices from 2007 for work done on the Gasburg Creek Fine Sediment Project.
 - CALFED grant funds for other TRTAC projects have still not been provided by CDFG: the Gravel Addition Project (about \$3.9 million) and Mining Reach Project (about \$10.8 million). CDFG Central Region (Region 4) did not support the Gravel Addition Project at a November 20 CALFED Amendment Committee meeting.
- 6. AGENCY/NGO UPDATES
 - TRT
 - Roseman/Arias discussed acquisition funds for the Dos Rios project and mentioned it as a possible State Park. They are currently considering whether to manage the property for Endangered Species or for public access. River Partners would hold title to the property and has a Draft Restoration Plan available.
 - USFWS
 - Although USFWS were not present at the meeting, Yoshiyama raised concerns regarding the interpretation of the recent USFWS overbank flow analysis report by Mark Gard. In particular, he suggested analysis of the locations and amounts of floodplain habitat should be considered. The USFWS analysis stops at Empire and does not encompass floodplain west of Modesto. Ford stated that the Districts were still reviewing the report. Much of the base information used for the report had been developed for prior fluctuation assessments.
- 7. ADDITIONAL ITEMS
 - None.
- 8. 2009 MEETING DATES MARCH 12, JUNE 11, SEPTEMBER 10, DECEMBER 10

TRTAC Meeting Attendees

	<u>Name</u>	Organization
1.	Tim Ford	TID/MID
2.	Robert Nees	TID
3.	Roger Masuda	TID
4.	Walter Ward	MID
5.	Ron Yoshiyama	CCSF
6.	Bill Sears	SFPUC
7.	Noah Hume	Stillwater Sciences
8.	Jesse Roseman	Tuolumne River Trust
9.	Karlha Arias	Tuolumne River Trust

TURLOCK IRRIGATION DISTRICT

TABLE 2

Tuolumne River Flow Schedule SCHEDULE FOR 2008 - 2009 Fish Flow Year

			r						F	low feer 4	05000					
			FI	011			Pulse	Flows	r T	low for Av	polation Flow		Diher Adjusted F	01	Total	ERC Flow
	ATE	Number of			ACCUM.			ACCUM	1	T	ACCUM.	· · · · · ·		ACCUM	10411	ACCUM
From:	To:	DAYS	CFS	AF	A.F	CF				CFS	AF A.F	CFS	AF	A.F	CFS	A.F.
15-Apr-2008		1	150	298	298			0 0		0	0 0	1	0 0	0	150	298
16-Apr-2008 17-Apr-2008	16-Apr-2008 17-Apr-2008	1		298 298	595 893			0 0		0	0 0		0 0	0	150	595
18-Apr-2008	18-Apr-2008	i i		298	1,190			0 0		0	0 0		0 0	0	150	893
19-Apr-2008	19-Apr-2008	1	150	298	1,488					0	0 0		0 0 0 0	0	150	1,190
20-Apr-2008	20-Apr-2008	1	150	298	1,785	9	0 1.88			0	0 0		0 0	0	1.100	3,669
21-Apr-2008	21-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2.083		0 1.88			0	0 0		0 0	0	1.100	5.851
22-Apr-2008	22-Api-2008	1	150	298	2.380		0 1.88			0	0 0		0 0	0	1.100	8.033
23-Apr-2008	23-Apr-2008	1	150	298	2.678		0 1,88			0	0 0		0 0	0	1,100	10,215
24-Apr-2008 25-Apr-2008	24~Apr-2008	1	150	298	2.975		0 1.88			0	0 0		0 0	0	1,100	12,397
26-Apr-2008	25-Apr-2008 26-Apr-2008		150	298 298	3.273 3.570	6	0 1.48 0 1.19			0	0 0		0 0	0	900	14,182
27-Apr-2008	27-Apr-2008	1	150	298	3,868	5				0	0 0		0 0	0	750	15,669
28-Apr-2008	28-Apr-2008	1	150	298	4.165	4				0	0 0		0 0	0	550	16.959
29-Apr-2008	29-Apr-2008	1	150	298	4.463	-4				0	0 0		0 0	0	550	19,140
30-Apr-2008	30-Apr-2008	l	150	298	4,760	4	0 79	3 15.471		0	0 0		0	0	550	20,231
01-May-2008	01-May-2008	1	150	298	5.058	+				0	0 0		6 0	0	550	21,322
02-May-2008	02-May-2008	1	150	298	5,355	-41				0	0 0		н 0	U	550	22,413
03-May-2008 04-May-2008	03-May-2008 04-May-2008	1	150	298 298	5.653					0	0 0		II ()	0	550	23,504
05-May-2008	05-May-2008	1	150	298	5.950 6.248	- 41				0	0 0		0 0	0	550	24.595
06-May-2008	06-May-2008	1	150	298	6,545		0 1.88			0	0 0		0 0 0 0	0	1,100	26,777 28,959
07-May-2008	07-May-2008	1	150	298	6,843	9				0	0 0		0 0	0	1,100	31,140
06-May-2008	08-May-2008	1	150	298	7,140	9.	0 1,88-			0	0 0		0 0	0	1,100	33,322
09-May-2008	09-May-2008	1	150	298	7,438	9				0	0 0		0 0	0	1.100	35,504
10-May-2008 11-May-2008	10-May-2008	1	150	298	7.736	7:				0	0 0		0 0	0	900	37.289
12-May-2008	11-May-2008 12-May-2008		150	298 298	8,033	- 60 50				0	0 0		0 0	0	750	38,777
13-May-2008	13-May-2008		150	298	8,331 8,628		_			0	0 0		0 0	0	650	40.066
14-May-2008	14-May-2008	i	150	298	8,926				ł	0	U 0		0 0	0	550	41,157 42,248
15-May-2008	15-May-2008	1	150	298	9,223	40			ł	0	0 0		0 0	0	550	43.339
16-May-2008	16-May-2008	1	150	298	9,521	-40	0 793	34.909		0	0 0		0 0	0	550	44.430
17-May-2008	17-May-2008	1	150	298	9.818	4(· [0	0 0		0 0	0	550	45.521
10-May-2008 19-May-2008	18-May-2008	1	150	298	10.116	30			-	0	0 0		0 0	0	450	46.413
20-May-2008	19-May-2008 20-May-2008	1	150 150	298 298	10,413 10,711	20			-	0	0 0		0 0	0	350	47,107
21-May-2008	21-May-2008	, 1	150	298	11,008		0 115		ŀ	0	0 0		0 0 0 0	0	275	47.653 48.069
22-May-2008	22-May-2008	1	150	298	11,306		0 0		F	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	48.367
23-May-2008	23-May-2008	l	150	298	11.603		0 0		F	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	48.664
24-May-2008	24-May-2008	·	150	298	11.901		0 0		[0	0 0		0 0	0	150	48,962
25-May-2008	25-May-2008	1	150	298	12,198		0 0			0	0 0		0 0	0	150	49,260
26-May-2008 27-May-2008	26-May-2008 27-May-2008	1	150	298 298	12,496		0 0		-	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	49.557
28-May-2008	28-May-2008		150	298	12.793 13.091				ł	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	49.855
29-May-2008	29-May-2008	1	150	298	13,388				ŀ	0	0 0		0 0	0	150 150	50,152 50,450
30-May-2008	30-May-2008	1	150	298	13,686		0 0		h	0	0 0		0 0	0	150	50,747
31-May-2008	31-May-2008	1	150	298	13,983		()		ľ	()	0 0	-3		(69)	115	50,975
01-Jun-2008	01-Jun-2008	1	50	99	14,083		0			0	0 0	3	5 69	0	85	51.144
02-Jun-2008 03-Jun-2008	02-Jun-2008	1	50	99	14.182		0	37.061	F	0	0 0		0 0	0	50	51,243
03-Jun-2008 04-Jun-2008	03-Jun-2008 04-Jun-2008		50	99 99	14.281		0		ŀ	0	0 0		0	0	50	51,342
05-Jun-2008	30-Jun-2008	26	50	2,579	16,959		0		ł	0	0 0		0 0 0 0	0	50	51,443
01-Ju1-2008	31-Ju1-2008	31	50	3.074	20,033		0		ŀ	0	0 0			0	50	57,094
01-Aug-2008	31-Aug-2008	31	50	3,074	23,107		0		F	0	0 0		1 0	0	50	60,169
01-Sep-2008	10-Sep-2008	10	50	992	24.099		0	37.061		0	0 0		0 0	0	50	61,160
11-Sep-2008	13-Sep-2008	3	50	298	24.397		0		Ľ	0	0 0) 0	0	50	61.458
14-Sep-2008	30-Sep-2008	17	50	1.686	26.083		0		F	0	0 0) 0	0	50	63.144
01-Oct-2008 06-Oct-2008	05-Oct-2008 10-Oct-2008	5	150	1.488	27,570		0		ŀ	0	0 0			0	150	64,631
11-Oct-2008	24-Oct-2008	3	150	1.488	29,058 33,223) 0	37.061	ŀ	0	0 0			0	150	66,119
25-Oct-2008	26-Oct-2008	2	150	595	33.818				ŀ	96	380 380	1		0	246	70.284 71.259
27-Oct-2008	27-Oct-2008	i	150	298	34,116		0		ŀ	0	0 380		0	0	150	71,557
28-Oct-2008	28-Oct-2008	3	150	298	34,413		0		F	0	0 380	(0	150	71,854
29-Oct-2008	31-Oct-2008	3	150	893	35,306		0			0	0 380	(0	150	72,747
01-Nov-2008	16-Nov-2008	16	150	4.760	40,066		0		Ľ	0	0 380	(0	150	77.507
17-Nov-2008	30-Nov-2008	14	150	4.165	44,231		0		Ļ	0	0 380	(0	150	81,673
01-Dec-2008 01-Jan-2009	31-Dec-2008 31-Jan-2009	31	150	9,223	53,455 62,678		0		F	0	0 380	(0	150	90,896
01-Feb-2009	28-Feb-2009	28	150	8,331	62,678		0	37,061 37,061	+	0	0 380			0	150	100,119
01-Mar-2009	31-Mar-2009	31	150	9.223	80.231		0	37,061	H	0	0 380			0	150	108.449
01-Apr-2009	14-Apr-2009	14	150	4.165	84.397		0		F	0	0 380			0	150	121,838
No of days		365 (April 15 through Apr		J	·		**************************************	'	L		·	<u>`</u> I.,		otal =	121,838
			-													

-

~

2009

......

April 1 FERC flow forecasted volumes at 50% and 90% levels and final volume (in acre-feet)





CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT <u>M E M O R A N D U M</u>

TO:TRTACFROM:Wilton FryerDATE:11 December 2008RE:Restoration Projects - Status Update

Project Funding Status Active Projects:

Fine Sediment	Full	No Change. We continue to wait for DFG to respond to calls, letters, and emails regarding resolution of the disputed invoices. At this date DFG has continued to hold up reimbursement of \$469,836 in invoices from 2007 that have been submitted for the construction work along with release of the project retention funds. The last comment from DFG was that the items submitted for the November 2007 amendment and the rest of the project invoices are still undergoing "review by legal staff" without benefit of discussing their contractual issues with the project contractor, TID.
		construction was completed on 31 July 07. Since construction DFG has raised procedural questions regarding transferring of funds between tasks to pay for the work. To resolve the issue per the contract, an amendment was developed and submitted to the ERP for approval at their 15 Nov 07 meeting. On 14 November the amendment was pulled by DFG with no explanation to date as to why or what can be done to resolve the dispute.
La Grange Gravel	Full	A two year time extension amendment, with minor task order budget adjustments, was presented to the ERP amendments subcommittee on 20 November. This was essentially the same amendment approved by that committee in March 2007, but the contract amendment documents were never executed by DFG. The DFG Region 4 staff at the meeting indicated Region 4 had directed the ERP to not execute the 2007 amendment and were not supportive of the current amendment. The current ERP amendment team indicated they would have a hard time approving any amendment without the

		full support of the regional DFG office. A final decision is due from the ERP management by 12 Dec. The contract expires 31 Dec 08.
		Region 4 indicted their opposition had much to do with that portion of the amendment regarding deletion of development of an off stream mining source for long term additions of aggregate. This project element had specifically been pulled off the table by the ERP in 2005 during the first amendment review process. The reasons for deletion of that project element were the same ones DFG ran into when developing the Merced River tailings they own for gravel infusion source materials. Region 4 also did not appear to favor more gravel additions for habitat, in contrast taken to the written support for such additions received from DFG working on the salmon mitigation for the 4-Pumps Project.
MJ Ruddy	none	No Change in project status. All the project (Federal) funds were withdrawn by AFRP and CBDA effective 30 June 06 and 31 March 06 respectively. A Warner Deardorff amendment request was submitted on 24 May 2007 that included a redesign of the MJ Ruddy project with lower floodway benches that are considered to be more conducive to fry & smolt rearing. This was a design change approved and funded by AFRP. Processing of this request would be predicated on the contract being issued for the initial Warner- Deardorff Project. See next.
Warner-Deardorff	Uncertain	No change in project status. The status of obtaining a contract for the \$10.8M in CBDA Prop 204 funds originally awarded for Phase II work remains uncertain. However, DFG has indicated that the funds have not been withdrawn from the project. On 24 May 2007 a request was submitted to DFG asking that they now complete the award of the contract that they requested CBDA to suspend in June 2006 only until completion of the transition to DFG administration of the ERP funds. The submittal package included the completed ERP Science Panel directed action & response, the 90% drawings for the original Warner-Deardorff plans, and the 30% level of redesign that included the lowered floodway benches on the MJ Ruddy Project along with the lower bench configuration for the Warner-Deardorff Project. The 30% redesign work had been paid for by AFRP before their portion of the Warner- Deardorff Phase I funding ran out.

Completed Projects: (No Changes)

SRP 10	Partial	This project was split into two phases by CBDA and only design and modeling funded under Phase I. No Phase II funding for acquisition and construction has ever been identified. The Phase I work was completed in June 2006 and the project funding closed for Phase I. The landowner has been informed there is no foreseeable Phase II funding.
SRP 9	Full	Construction completed, revegetation planted and maintained for two years, and final replacement planting completed in December 2003. NOC filed March 2003.
SRP 10 Dike	Full	Construction complete. NOC filed March 2003.
7\11 Segment	Full	Construction complete with remaining revegetation planted in December 2003. 7\11 Materials NOC filed March 2003. HART NOC filed May 2004. A separate limited irrigation & maintenance agreement is in place for 2004, funded by MWD.
Design Manual	Full	Completed with Final Report submitted 26 February 2004.
Course Sediment	Full	Report was completed July 2004, with modifications on methods and techniques to protect existing salmonid habitats during implementation. The CBDA Science Panel has accepted the CSMP as part of their acceptance of the LG Sediment Infusion Project.
RM 43	Full	The Project was completed in September 2005 and post project monitoring was started in time for this year's salmon run.